KSURP Infill Development Concept Plan

Cambridge, Massachusetts

PREPARED FOR

Boston Properties 800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900 Boston, MA 02119

PREPARED BY



99 High Street Boston, MA 02110 617.728.7777

June 23, 2016

KSURP Infill Development Concept Plan

Cambridge, Massachusetts

PREPARED FOR

Boston Properties 800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900 Boston, MA 02119

PREPARED BY



99 High Street Boston, MA 02110 617.728.7777

June 23, 2016

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

Sean Manning, P.E. Massachusetts Registration No. 45812



Table of Contents

| Table o | of Co | ntents | i |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| List of | Table | 25 | iv |
| List of | Figur | es | vi |
| Introdu | uctio | n & Project Overview | 1 |
| Proje | ect O | verview | 2 |
| Sum | mary | of Impacts | 4 |
| Plan | ning | Board Criteria Summary | |
| Transp | ortat | ion Impact Study | |
| 1 | Inver | ntory of Existing Conditions | |
| 1. | .a | Roadways | 28 |
| 1. | .b | Intersections | 29 |
| 1. | .c | Parking | 29 |
| | On-S | Street Vehicular Parking | |
| | Off-S | Street Vehicular Parking | |
| | Shor | t-Term Bicycle Parking | |
| | Long | -Term Bicycle Parking | |
| 1. | .d | Transit Services | |
| 1. | .e | Land Use | |
| 2 | Data | Collection | |
| 2. | .a | ATR Counts | |
| 2. | .b | Pedestrian and Bicycle Counts | 35 |
| | 6 th S ⁻ | treet Connector | |
| 2. | .c | Intersection Turning Movement Counts | |
| 2. | .d | Crash Analysis | |
| 2. | .e | Public Transit | 40 |
| 2. | .f | Parking | 41 |
| | Off-S | Site Vehicle Parking | |
| | Long | -Term Bicycle Parking | |
| | - | ect Traffic | |



| | 3.a | Mode Share and Average Vehicle Occupancy (AVO) | 43 |
|----|------|--|----|
| | 3.b | Trip Generation | 43 |
| | 3.c | Site Access, Service and Deliveries | 44 |
| | 3.d | Trip Distribution | 45 |
| 4 | Вас | kground Traffic | 45 |
| 5 | Trat | fic Analysis | |
| | 5.a | 2016 Theoretical Existing Condition | 46 |
| | 5.b | 2016 Build Condition | 47 |
| | 5.c | 2021 Future Condition | 47 |
| 6 | Veł | icle Capacity Analysis | |
| 7 | Que | eue Analysis | |
| 8 | Res | idential Street Volume Analysis | 74 |
| 9 | Veh | icle Parking Analysis | |
| | 9.a | Approved Zoning Parking Supply | |
| | 9.b | Project Vehicle Parking | 77 |
| | 9.c | Future Vehicle Parking | 78 |
| | 9.d | Shared Vehicle Parking Analysis | 78 |
| | Мо | del 1 – Holistic KSURP Shared Parking Strategy | 79 |
| | Мо | del 2.a – ULI Methodology concentrating on the Proposed Project | |
| | Мо | del 2.b – ULI Methodology concentrating on the Total KSURP Development | |
| | 9.e | Long-Term Parking Monitoring Program | 86 |
| | Pric | ing Strategy | |
| 10 | | Transit Analysis | |
| | 10.a | Existing Transit System Capacity – STEP 1 | 87 |
| | 10.b | Existing Transit System Ridership – STEP 2 | |
| | 10.c | Existing Transit System Utilization – STEP 3 | 90 |
| | 10.d | Development of Transit Project Trips – STEP 4 | 93 |
| | 10.e | Build Transit System Utilization – STEP 5 | 96 |
| 11 | | Pedestrian Analysis | |
| 12 | | Bicycle Analysis | |
| | 12.a | Bicycle Parking | |
| | 12.b | Bicycle Conflict Analysis | |
| 13 | | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) | |



| 13.a | General TDM Measures | 106 |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 13.b | Proposed Traffic Monitoring Program | 108 |
| 13.c | Proposed Kendall Square Transit Enhancement Program (KSTEP) | 108 |
| Propo | osed MBTA Bus and EZRide Shuttle Improvements | 110 |
| 13.d | Proposed Pedestrian Access, Safety, and Streetscape Improvements | 111 |
| Broad | lway Mid-Block Crossing | 112 |
| 13.e | Proposed Bicycle Facility Improvements | 113 |
| Planning Boa | ard Special Permit Criteria | 115 |
| Criterion A | A – Project Vehicle Trip Generation | 115 |
| Criterion B | 3 – Vehicle LOS | 115 |
| Criterion C | C – Traffic on Residential Streets | 116 |
| Criterion D | D – Lane Queue | 118 |
| Criterion E | - Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities | 121 |
| Criteria | 1: Pedestrian Delay | 121 |
| Criteria | 2 & 3: Safe Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities | 123 |
| Criteria | 2: Safe Pedestrian Facilities | 123 |
| Criteria | 3: Safe Bicycle Facilities | 124 |
| TIS Figures | | 125 |



List of Tables

| А | Proposed Development Program | 4 |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1.d.1 | Transit Services Summary | 32 |
| 2.a.1 | 2013 Existing Traffic Volume Summary | 34 |
| 2.a.2 | 2013 Average Weekday Hourly Traffic Volumes Summary | 35 |
| 2.b.1 | 2013 Bicycle Volume Summary | |
| 2.b.2 | Sixth Street Connector Peak Hour Volumes | 37 |
| 2.d.1 | MassDOT Crash Analysis | |
| 2.e.1 | Transit Services | |
| 2.f.1 | Existing Weekday Garage Occupancy | 41 |
| 2.f.2 | Existing Weekday Long-Term Bicycle Parking | 42 |
| 3.a.1 | Project Mode Shares | |
| 3.b.1 | Project Trip Generation by Mode | |
| 3.d.1 | Vehicular Trip Distribution | 45 |
| 6.a.1 | Signalized Intersection LOS – Morning Peak Hour | 48 |
| 6.a.2 | Signalized Intersection LOS - Evening Peak Hour | |
| 6.a.3 | Unsignalized Intersection LOS – Morning Peak Hour | 64 |
| 6.a.4 | Unsignalized Intersection LOS – Evening Peak Hour | 65 |
| 7.a.1 | Intersection Queue Analysis – Morning Peak Hour | |
| 7.a.2 | Intersection Queue Analysis – Evening Peak Hour | 70 |
| 8.a.1 | Traffic on Residential Study Area Roadway – Morning Peak Ho | |
| 8.a.2 | Traffic on Residential Study Area Roadway – Evening Peak Hou | ur75 |
| 9.a.1 | Recommended Zoning Parking Supply | |
| 9.c.1 | Future Parking Supply in the KSURP Area | |
| 9.d.1 | Yellow Garage Future Parking | |
| 9.d.2 | Blue Garage Future Parking | |
| 9.d.3 | ULI Shared Parking Ratios | |
| 9.d.4 | Weekday Peak Hour Parking Demand (ULI Methodology/Prop Project) | |
| 9.d.5 | Weekday Peak Hour Parking Demand (Total KSURP | |
| 5.0.5 | Development/Standard ULI Methodology) | 84 |
| 10.a.1 | System Peak Hour Capacity (Per MBTA Data) | |
| 10.a.2 | Red Line Peak Hour Capacity (Comparison of MBTA Data and | Field |
| | Data) | |
| 10.b.1 | Adjusted Ridership Levels (Year 2016) | 89 |



| 10.c.1 | Existing Transit Service Utilization (Per MBTA Capacity & MIT Field Ridership) | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 10.c.2 | Existing Transit Service Utilization (Per MIT Field Capacity & Field Ridership) | |
| 10.d.1 | Project Generated Transit Trips | |
| 10.d.2 | Transit Trip Distribution | |
| 10.d.3 | AM Peak Hour Project Generated Trips by Line | |
| 10.d.4 | PM Peak Hour Project Generated Trips by Line | 94 |
| 10.e.1 | Build Condition Transit Service Utilization | 95 |
| 10.c.2 | Build Condition Transit Service Utilization (per MIT Field Capacity | & |
| | Field Ridership) | 96 |
| 11.a.1 | Signalized Intersection – Pedestrian Level of Service Summary | 97 |
| 11.a.2 | Unsignalized Intersection – Pedestrian Level of Service Summary | 99 |
| 12.a.1 | Required Project Bicycle Parking | 100 |
| 12.b.1 | Conflicting Bicycle/Vehicle Movements at Study Intersection | |
| 13.e.1 | Existing Broadway Mid-Block Crossing Volumes | 112 |
| A-1 | Project Vehicle Trip Generation | 114 |
| B-1 | Criterion – Vehicular Level of Service | |
| B-2 | Vehicular Level of Service | 115 |
| C-1 | Criterion – Traffic on Residential Streets | |
| C-2 | Traffic on Residential Streets | 116 |
| D-1 | Criterion – Vehicle Queues at Signalized Intersections | 117 |
| D-2 | Length of Vehicular Queues at Signalized Intersections | |
| E-1 | Criterion – PLOS Indicators | |
| E-2 | Signalized Intersection PLOS Summary | |
| E-3 | Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities | 123 |



List of Figures

| A.1 | Site Location Map | 7 |
|--------|--|-----|
| A.2 | Kendall Center Properties Key Map | 8 |
| В | Project Area Context | 9 |
| С | Existing Conditions – 135 Broadway/Blue Garage 145 Broadway, | |
| | 145 Broadway, 250 Binney Street, and 255 Main Street | |
| D.1 | Proposed Project – 250 Binney Street Site Plan | |
| D.2 | Proposed Project – 250 Binney Street Parking Level 1 | |
| D.3 | Proposed Project – 250 Binney Street Parking Typical Level Plan | 13 |
| D.4 | Proposed Project – 145 Broadway Site Plan | 14 |
| D.5 | Proposed Project – 145 Broadway Parking Typical Level Plan | 15 |
| D.6 | Proposed Project – 135 Broadway/Blue Garage Site Plan | 16 |
| E | TIS Study Area | 17 |
| 1.a.1 | Existing Roadway Sketch – Broadway Between Galileo Galilei Way | and |
| 1.0.1 | Ames Street | |
| 1.a.2 | Existing Roadway Sketch – Binney Street Between Galileo Galilei V | |
| 1.0.2 | and Sixth Street | |
| 1.b.1 | Study Area Intersection – O-Brien Highway at Third Street | |
| 1.b.2 | Study Area Intersection – Cambridge Street at Third Street | |
| 1.b.3 | Study Area Intersection – Cambridge Street at First Street | |
| 1.b.4 | Study Area Intersection – Cambridge Street at O'Brien Highway | |
| 1.b.5 | Study Area Intersection – O'Brien Highway at Land Boulevard | |
| 1.b.6 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Portland Street | |
| 1.b.7 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Hampshire Street | |
| 1.b.8 | Study Area Intersection – Binney Street at Glaileo Galilei Way/ | |
| 1.0.0 | Fulkerson Street | 134 |
| 1.b.9 | Study Area Intersection – Binney Street at Blue Garage Exit | |
| 1.b.10 | Study Area Intersection – Binney Street at Blue Garage Entrance | |
| 1.b.11 | Study Area Intersection – Binney Street at Third Street | |
| 1.b.12 | Study Area Intersection – Binney Street at First Street | |
| 1.b.13 | Study Area Intersection – Binney Street at Land Boulevard | |
| 1.b.14 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Glaileo Galilei Way | |
| 1.b.15 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Blue Garage Entrance | |
| 1.b.16 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Blue Garage Exit | |
| 1.b.17 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Ames Street | |
| 1.b.18 | Study Area Intersection – Broadway at Third Street | |
| 1.b.19 | Study Area Intersection – Main Street at Broadway | |
| 1.b.20 | Study Area Intersection – Main Street at Memorial Drive/Longfell | |
| | Bridge | |
| 1.b.21 | Study Area Intersection – Main Street at Ames Street | |
| 1.b.22 | Study Area Intersection – Main Street at Vassar Street/Galileo Gal | |
| | Way | |
| 1.b.23 | Study Area Intersection – Memorial Drive/Route 3 at Ames Street | |
| | - | |



| 1.c.1 | On-Street Parking Regulations | 150 |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1.c.2 | Off-Street KSURP Parking | 151 |
| 1.c.3 | KSURP Bike Parking Supply | 152 |
| 1.d.1 | Public Transit Services | 153 |
| 1.e.1 | Land Use | 154 |
| 2.b.1 | Binney Street Sixth Street Connector Existing Conditions | 155 |
| 2.b.2 | Sixth Street Connector Volumes – Weekday Morning Peak Hour | |
| 2.b.3 | Sixth Street Connector Volumes – Weekday Evening Peak Hour. | 157 |
| 2.b.4 | Sixth Street Connector Volumes – Saturday Mid-day Peak Hour. | 158 |
| 2.c.1 | 2016 Existing Condition – Morning Peak Hour Traffic Volumes | 159 |
| 2.c.2 | 2016 Exisitng Condition – Evening Peak Hour Traffic Volumes | 160 |
| 2.c.3 | 2016 Existing Condition – Morning Peak Hour Pedestrian Volum | nes161 |
| 2.c.4 | 2016 Existing Condition – Evening Peak Hour Pedestrian Volume | es162 |
| 2.c.5 | 2016 Existing Condition – Morning Peak Hour Bicycle Volumes | |
| 2.c.6 | 2016 Exisitng Condition – Evening Peak Hour Bicycle Volumes | |
| 3.c.1 | Proposed Vehicular Site Circulation | 165 |
| 3.c.2 | Proposed Loading and Service Access | 166 |
| 3.c.3 | Proposed Pedestrian Access | 167 |
| 3.d.1 | Vehicle Trip Distribution | 168 |
| 3.d.2 | Project Generated Trips – Morning Peak Hour | 169 |
| 3.d.3 | Project Generated Trips – Evening Peak Hour | |
| 5.b.1 | 2016 Build Condition – Morning Peak Hour Traffic Volumes | 171 |
| 5.b.2 | 2016 Build Condition – Evening Peak Hour Traffic Volumes | 172 |
| 5.c.1 | 2021 Future Condition – Morning Peak Hour Traffic Volumes | 173 |
| 5.c.2 | 2021 Future Condition – Evening Peak Hour Traffic Volumes | 174 |
| 6.a.1 | Morning Peak Hour Vehicular Level of Service | 175 |
| 6.a.2 | Evening Peak Hour Vehicular Level of Service | |
| 6.a.3 | Morning Peak Hour Net Change in Vehicle Delay | 177 |
| 6.a.4 | Evening Peak Hour Net Change in Vehicle Delay | |
| 11.a.1 | Morning Peak Hour Pedestrian Level of Service | 179 |
| 11.a.2 | Evening Peak Hour Pedestrian Level of Service | |
| 12 | Bicycle Infrustructure | |
| 12.a.1 | Bicycle Parking – 145 Broadway | |
| 12.a.2 | Bicycle Parking – 135 Broadway/Blue Garage | |
| 12.a.3 | Proposed Short Term Bicycle Parking | |
| 12.a.4 | Proposed Short Term Bicycle Parking (Sixth Street Connector) | |
| 13.e.1 | Proposed Sixth Street Connector Design | |





Introduction & Project Overview

On behalf of Boston Properties (BP), Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) has conducted a Transportation Impact Study for the proposed Kendall Square Urban Renewal Plan (KSURP) Infill Development Concept Plan in Cambridge, Massachusetts (the Project).

The KSURP development is proposed to be constructed under two key phases, as outlined in the program summary (**Table A**). This TIS will be prepared for the entire development proposal, which includes construction of the following distinct elements:

- The construction of two residential buildings at 135 Broadway/Blue Garage (also referred to as the Cambridge Center North Garage);
- The redevelopment of 145 Broadway into an office building with ground floor retail (also referred to as Eleven Cambridge Center);
- The redevelopment of 250 Binney Street into an office and lab use building with ground floor retail (also referred to as Fourteen Cambridge Center);
- Conversion of existing mechanical space into office space within the Broad Institute building at 415 Main Street (referred to as the Broad Institute Office Conversion); and
- Renovation and repurposing of office space to innovation space within 255 Main Street (also referred to as One Cambridge Center).

The Project also includes provision for up to 809 new vehicle parking spaces, approximately 780 covered and secured bicycle parking spaces and approximately 125 additional short-term bike parking spaces located outside, as required by the City of Cambridge (the City).

The TIS responds to the scoping determination dated May 19, 2016 defined by the City's Traffic, Parking and Transportation (TP&T) Department in response to VHB's Request for Scoping dated April 19, 2016. Copies of the City's Scoping Letter and VHB's Request for Scoping are included in the **Appendix.** The TIS has been prepared in conformance with the current City of Cambridge Guidelines for Transportation Impact Study required under Article 14 Project Review. This document is comprised of three components, as follows:

- Introduction and Project Overview describing the framework in which the transportation component of this Project was evaluated;
- Transportation Impact Study (TIS) presenting the technical information and analysis results as required under the Guidelines; and,
- Planning Board Special Permit Criteria summarizing the evaluation of the proposed Project as defined under the Guidelines.

The required TIS Summary Sheets and Planning Board Criteria Performance Summary are included herein. Supplementary data and analysis worksheets are provided for reference in



the **Appendix**. Electronic files for Automatic Traffic Recorder (ATR) counts, Manual Turning Movement Counts (TMC), and Synchro intersection operations analyses are compiled onto an accompanying CD.

Project Overview

In 2013, the Cambridge Community Development Department (CDD) published the K2 Plan to explore future development opportunities in the Kendall Square area. Part of the planning study focused on the MXD District which encompasses the Project parcels that are proposed to be developed by Boston Properties. The K2 Plan study recommended increasing the allowable zoned development square footage to approximately four million square feet.

The Project consists of approximately 1,095,200 net-new square feet of new development to the previously-permitted KSURP area increasing the maximum build-out to approximately 4.4 million gross square feet of space. Originally adopted in 1965, the KSURP was developed to reenergize and revitalize the Kendall Square area of Cambridge. The KSURP area is bounded by Main Street, the Grand Junction Railroad, Binney Street, and Third Street. Together through the effort of the City, the Cambridge Redevelopment Authority (CRA) and private developers (Boston Properties (BP) and Other Developers), the Kendall Square area has grown from an industrial district to a thriving innovative community.

The CRA submitted a Notice of Project Change (NPC) in April 2015 and a Single Environment Impact Report (SEIR) in October 2015 for review under the Massachusetts Environmental Policy Act (MEPA). The CRA received a Certificate for the SEIR on November 25, 2015. Since this filing, the Project has undergone massing and location modifications within the KSURP area in response to final December 21, 2015 zoning amendments that were approved by the City. The zoning amendment required Boston Properties to adapt the massing concepts and program to the final approved zoning. These included the following adaptations of the Project since receiving MEPA approvals in late 2015:

- Increase in Innovation Space (from 39,000 to 105,200 GFA) by increasing the zoning exemption of a minimum 10 percent of office and biotechnology manufacturing space to a maximum zoning exemption of 20 percent. All of the Innovation Space is proposed to be accommodated by repurposing existing office space within Kendall Center. Repurposed office space will then be replaced in connection with the Project.
- 2. Increase in the housing program based upon a required Affordable Housing component of at least 20 percent of the total floor area, an increase of GFA based upon the 5 percent requirement for Middle Income housing and the inclusion of 3 bedroom units based upon applicable zoning requirements.

These zoning adaptations resulted in the current program, which intends to address the City's desire for specific housing types, such as middle income and 3-bedroom units as well as the creation of innovation space and massing that is more consistent with the urban design framework of the K2 Plan.



The Project will be located within Parcels 2, 3 and 4 of the KSURP area with development proposed for sites currently known as the 135 Broadway/Blue Garage (also known as Cambridge Center North Garage), 145 Broadway (also known as Eleven Cambridge Center), 250 Binney Street (also known as Fourteen Cambridge Center), the Broad Institute (75 Ames Street), and 255 Main Street (also known as One Cambridge Center) as shown in **Figures A.1 through B**. The Project Components, which are generally consistent with the K2 Plan zoning recommendations, are summarized in **Table A** below and described in greater detail within this TIS.

The Project will be supported by approximately 809 net-new vehicle parking spaces, provided in two new below-grade facilities to be located under 145 Broadway and 250 Binney Street and within the Blue Garage. The additional parking, in connection with available parking in the Blue Garage, will serve the tenants within the two new office buildings and the residents in the new residential buildings. Note that some existing parking in the Blue Garage will be permanently taken out of service in connection with the construction and reconfiguration of the garage to accommodate the residential buildings. The Project will also provide approximately 780 covered and secured bicycle parking spaces and approximately 125 shortterm external bicycle parking spaces in conformance with the City's Bicycle Parking Requirements and a granted variance for short-term bicycle parking location. These new spaces will be provided within these new buildings, with some centralized long-term bicycle parking also provided within the Blue Garage.

The Proposed Project will include approximately 645,200 net-new sf of office space, 105,200 sf of innovation space, 420,000 sf (up to 560 units) of residential space and 30,000 sf of ground floor retail space as described below and illustrated in the relevant figures.

- Figure A.1 presents a site location map
- Figure A.2 KSURP area key map
- Figure B presents the proposed site and its neighborhood context
- Figure C presents the existing conditions for 135 Broadway/Blue Garage, 145 Broadway, 250 Binney Street, and 255 Main Street
- Figure D.1 presents the proposed 250 Binney Street site plan
- Figure D.2 presents the proposed 250 Binney Street parking level 1 plan
- Figure D.3 presents the proposed 250 Binney Street parking typical plan
- Figure D.4 presents the proposed 145 Broadway site plan
- Figure D.5 presents the proposed 145 Broadway parking typical plan
- Figure D.6 presents the proposed 135 Broadway/Blue Garage site plan
- **Figure E** presents the TIS study area

The Proposed Project program is summarized in **Table A** below.



TABLE A PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

| Project Component | Size (GFA ¹) |
|--|--------------------------|
| Phase 1.A – 145 Broadway | |
| Existing Eleven Cambridge Center Commercial Office (to be demolished) | (78,636 |
| Office | 394,23 |
| Retail ² | <u>10,00</u> |
| NET NEW: | 325,60 |
| Phase 1.B – 135 Broadway Res South | (464 Units |
| Residential | 350,00 |
| NET NEW: | 350,00 |
| Phase 2.A – 250 Binney Street | |
| Existing Fourteen Cambridge Center Office (to be demolished) | (62,576 |
| Office | 378,17 |
| Retail ² | <u>20,00</u> |
| NET NEW: | 335,60 |
| Phase 2.B – 135 Broadway Res North | (96 Unit |
| Residential | <u>70,00</u> |
| NET NEW: | 70,00 |
| Broad Institute Office Conversion ³ | 14,00 |
| Innovation Space (redevelopment of 255 Main Street) ⁴ | <u>105,20</u> |
| NET NEW: | 14,00 |
| TOTAL (NET NEW) | 1,095,200 |
| Office | 645,20 |
| Innovation Space | 105,20 |
| Retail | 30,00 |
| Residential | 420,00 |
| Residential Units | 56 |
| Vehicle Parking Spaces | 80 |
| Long-Term Bike Spaces | 78 |
| Short-Term Bike Spaces GFA (Gross Floor Area) excluding accessory and support spaces, such as vertical transporta | 12 |

1 GFA (Gross Floor Area) excluding accessory and support spaces, such as vertical transportation core and mechanical space, as defined in Article 2 of the Cambridge Zoning Ordinance.

2 Retail uses can include Active Ground Floor Uses, such as active public gathering space, per Article 14 of the Cambridge Zoning Ordinance.

3 Accounts for the conversion of existing mechanical space to be re-purposed/fit-out into leasable commercial office space at the Broad Institute's 75 Ames Street location. The phasing of the Broad Institute Office Conversion is under the control of the Broad Institute and will occur within either phase 1 or phase 2 of the Project.

4 Innovation space will be redeveloped through phasing with the commercial space, per zoning requirements.

5 Does not include Innovation Space conversion.

Summary of Impacts

MEPA approvals have required the CRA to update annually KSURP peak hour and daily traffic conditions, collect and analyze parking utilization data, and review KSURP tenant surveys. FST has been reporting on area traffic volumes and parking garage usage since the approval of



Plan Amendment No. 3 in 1993. Through the annual reporting and analysis process, many interesting and important transportation trends and observations have been documented, particularly relating to project trip generation rates and mode share.

The history of the KSURP with the MEPA process, as documented by the FST analysis, has consistently shown that actual vehicle trip generation in Kendall Square is significantly lower than accepted methodology for average daily vehicle trip (ADVT) projections. Obtaining accurate projections requires substantial downward adjustment from standard Institute of Transportation (ITE) Trip Generation Manual rates. This is due to the high proportion of alternative modes, including transit, walk and bike, by commuters, shoppers, visitors, and residents in Kendall Square. Traffic analyses submitted with KSURP Plan Amendment No. 3 and No. 8 in particular, quantify and substantiate this important conclusion.

FST summarized the traffic impact of Amendment No. 3 in a July 9, 1993 letter to the CRA. FST conducted traffic counts and consulted parking surveys conducted by Kinney Systems, as well as employee commuting surveys from a large Kendall Square employer. FST explained that it employed a two-step method for projecting trip generation, as recommended by the ITE Trip Generation Handbook. First, FST used ITE rates to estimate daily trip generation, based on land use categories. Second, FST adjusted the ITE rates to account for local conditions, including the presence of mass transit, City and State laws and regulations affecting trip generation, and the various traffic count and parking data. These data together suggested that transit, carpool, and walking transit modes would account for approximately 32 percent of all trip making in Kendall Square. After applying the adjustment, FST projected that a full build out under Amendment No. 3 would generate no more than 13,700 vehicle trips per day, approximately 29 percent less than the 19,300 vehicle trips per day analyzed in the 1977 FEIR.

As required under the MEPA approval for Plan Amendment No. 3, FST has collected data on trends in land uses, updated traffic counts, collected and analyzed parking data, and reviewed tenant surveys on an annual basis since 1994. FST summarized its findings in a June 15, 2010 letter to the CRA, in connection with proposed Amendment No. 8. The historical record formed by data collection between 1994 and 2010 provided a *"firm basis upon which to estimate future traffic impacts in the Area at full build out [as described in the 1977 FEIR and amended to a total of 3.3 million square feet]"* and to conclude that overall trip generation under Amendment No. 8 would be lower than under Amendment No. 7 and substantially lower than estimated in the 1977 FEIR. Historically, trip generation counts suggested that actual trip generation *"average[ed] 14 to 15 percent lower than projected trip generation."*

In 2010, FST updated its projection methodology to take into account historical traffic measurements and the excellent transit services and favorable mode split in Kendall Square. Specifically, FST assumed a 43 percent adjustment downward from ITE rates, consistent with values from the 1994-2010 data. FST noted the 43 percent adjustment was actually conservative, as count data suggested that actual trip generation was more than 50 percent below unadjusted ITE rates.

Favorable mode split accounted for much of the adjustment. FST noted in particular that the 2009 tenant survey indicated that transit, walk-bike, shuttle, and carpool accounted for more than 70 percent of trip-making in Kendall Square. On that basis, FST concluded that maximum build out under Amendment No. 8 would generate approximately 13,714 vehicle trips per day, 28 to 30 percent fewer trips than estimated under the Preferred Plan in the FEIR. FST specifically noted that *"[b]ecause of the excellent public transportation services, and newly installed bicycle circulation facilities, the extensive sidewalk system in the Area, and the City's Trip Reduction Ordinance, the Area continues to generate vehicle trips at rates far lower than those contained in the ITE Trip Generation Report."*

The conclusions summarized in the FST reports were used to forecast the trips generated by proposed Project. The traffic produced by the proposed Project will increase traffic within the area, but at a rate lower than the reported ITE estimates. The analysis presented in the following sections provides a conservative approach to the trip generation methodology.

ITE unadjusted trip rates estimate that the Project will generate approximately 10,535 vehicle trips to the KSURP area. As FST has shown, this estimation is very high for the KSURP area and adjustments, making use of area-specific mode splits and vehicle occupancy rates, help to more accurately represent the actual number of vehicle trips that will be generated by the Project. Taking these factors into consideration the Project will generate an estimated 3,650 adjusted vehicle trips. Adding this expected future traffic to the 13,714 average vehicle trips per day, as projected by FST under Amendment No. 8, the estimated total number of vehicle trips per day to the KSURP area is calculated to total 17,364, which is still approximately 10 percent less the projected 19,300 vehicle trips estimated in the 1977 FEIR.

Collectively, the actual approximately 2,708 existing off-street parking spaces with the proposed 809 new off-street parking spaces falls within the maximum off-street parking supply previously approved under Plan Amendment No. 3 (3,545 spaces).

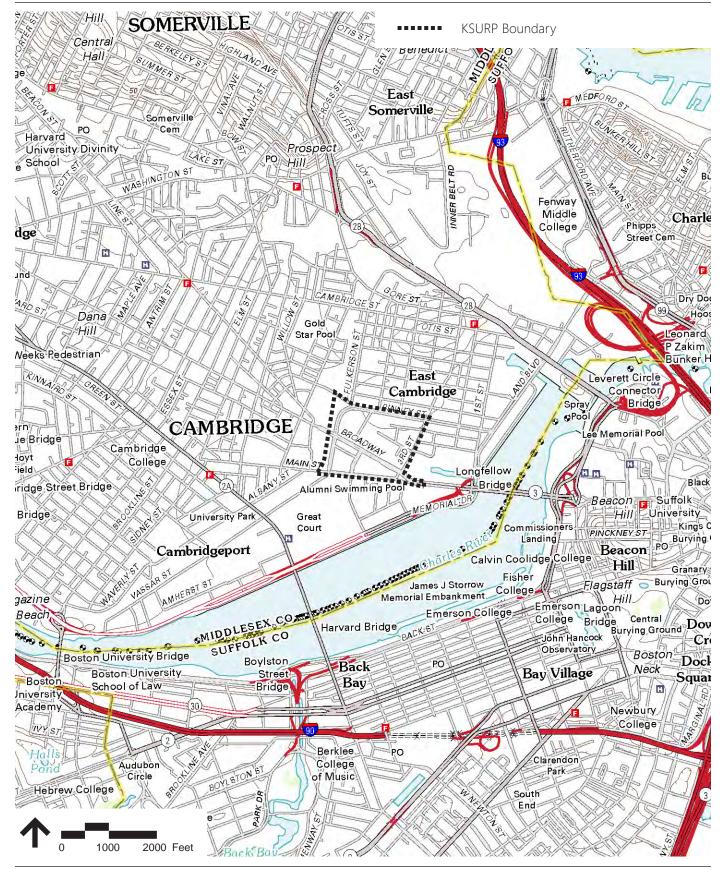




Figure A.1 Site Location Map

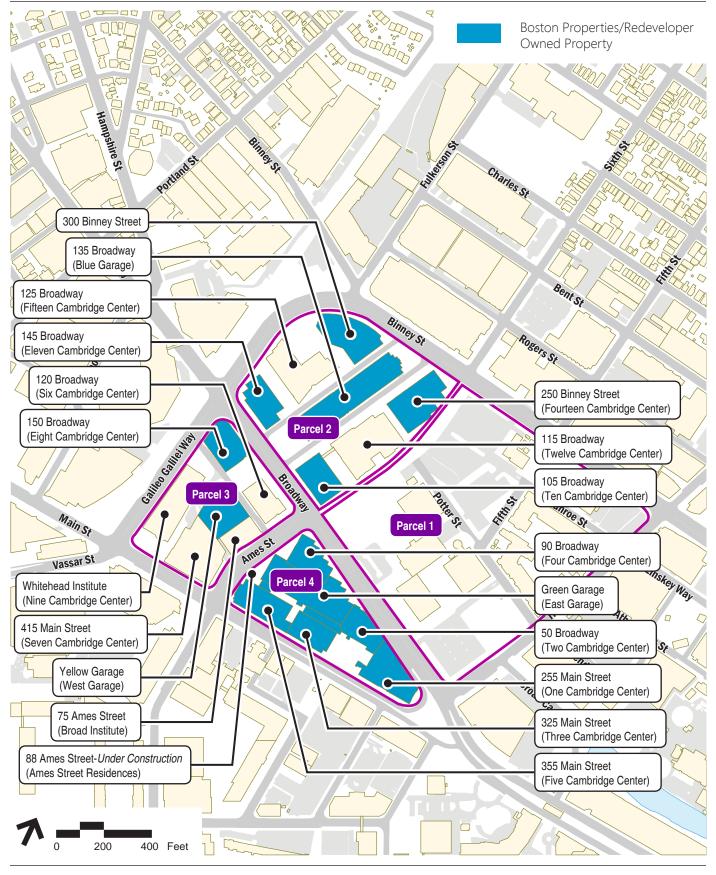
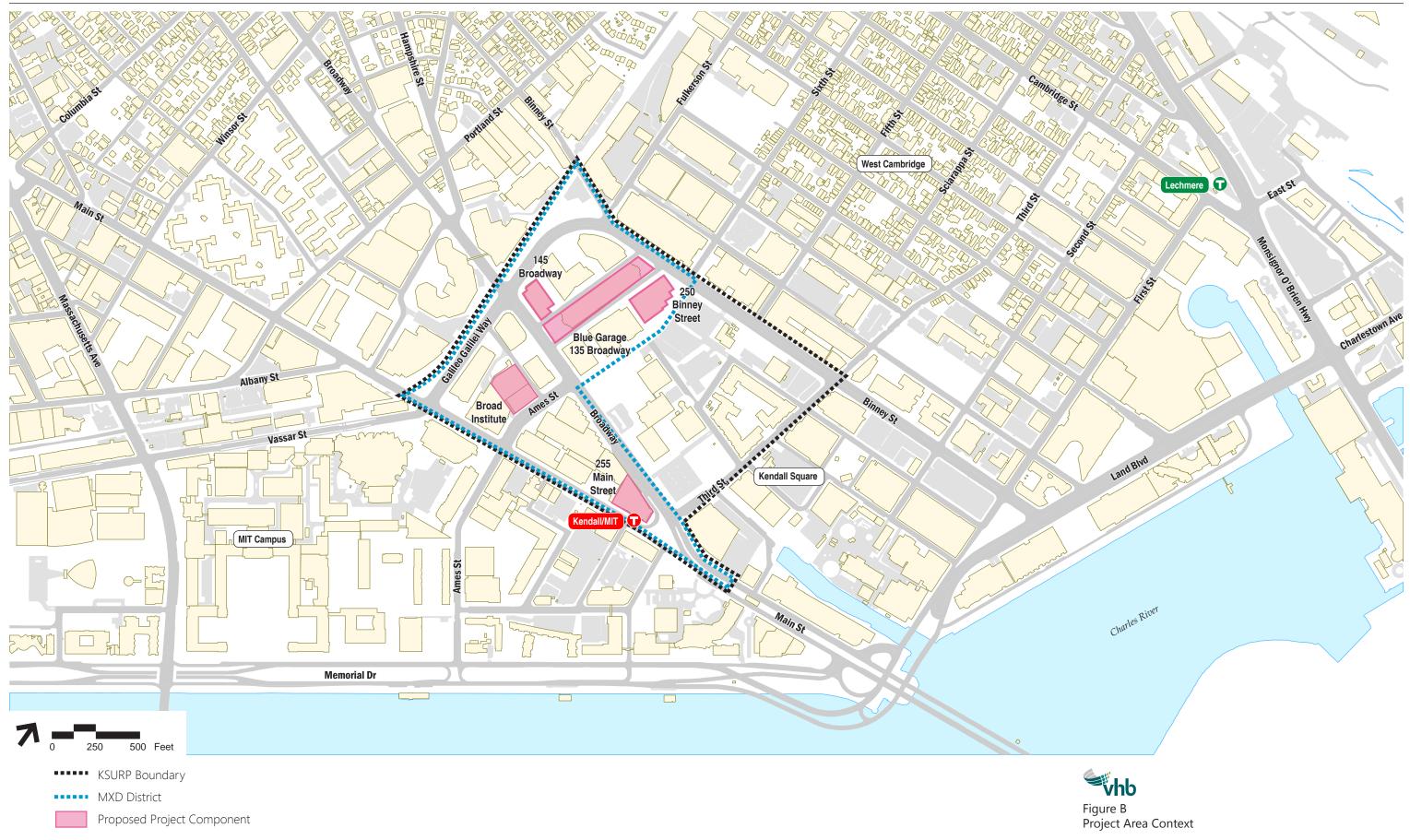




Figure A.2 Kendall Center Properties Key Map



Source: City of Cambridge GIS

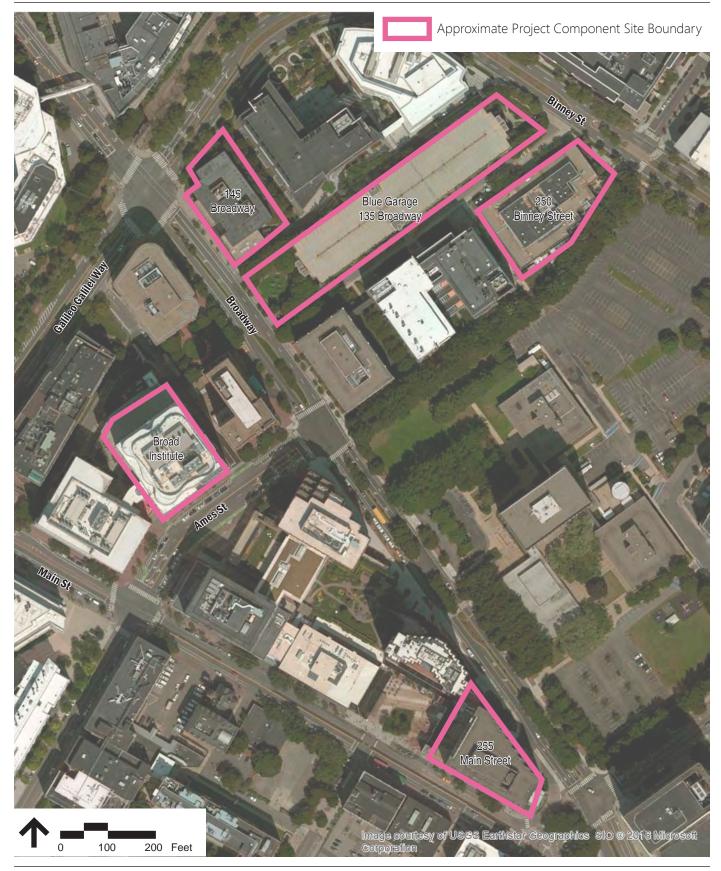
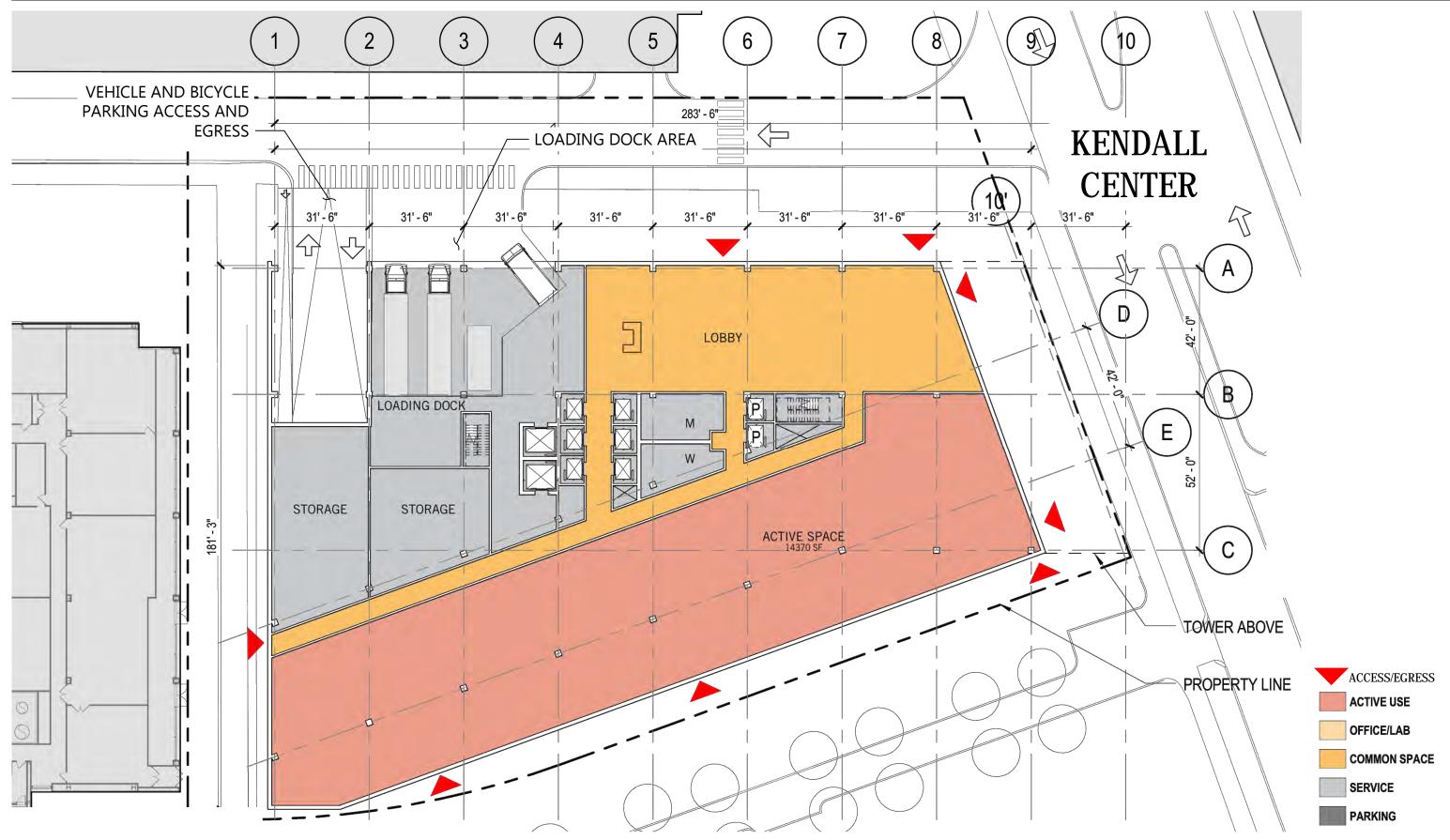
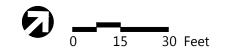




Figure C Existing Conditions

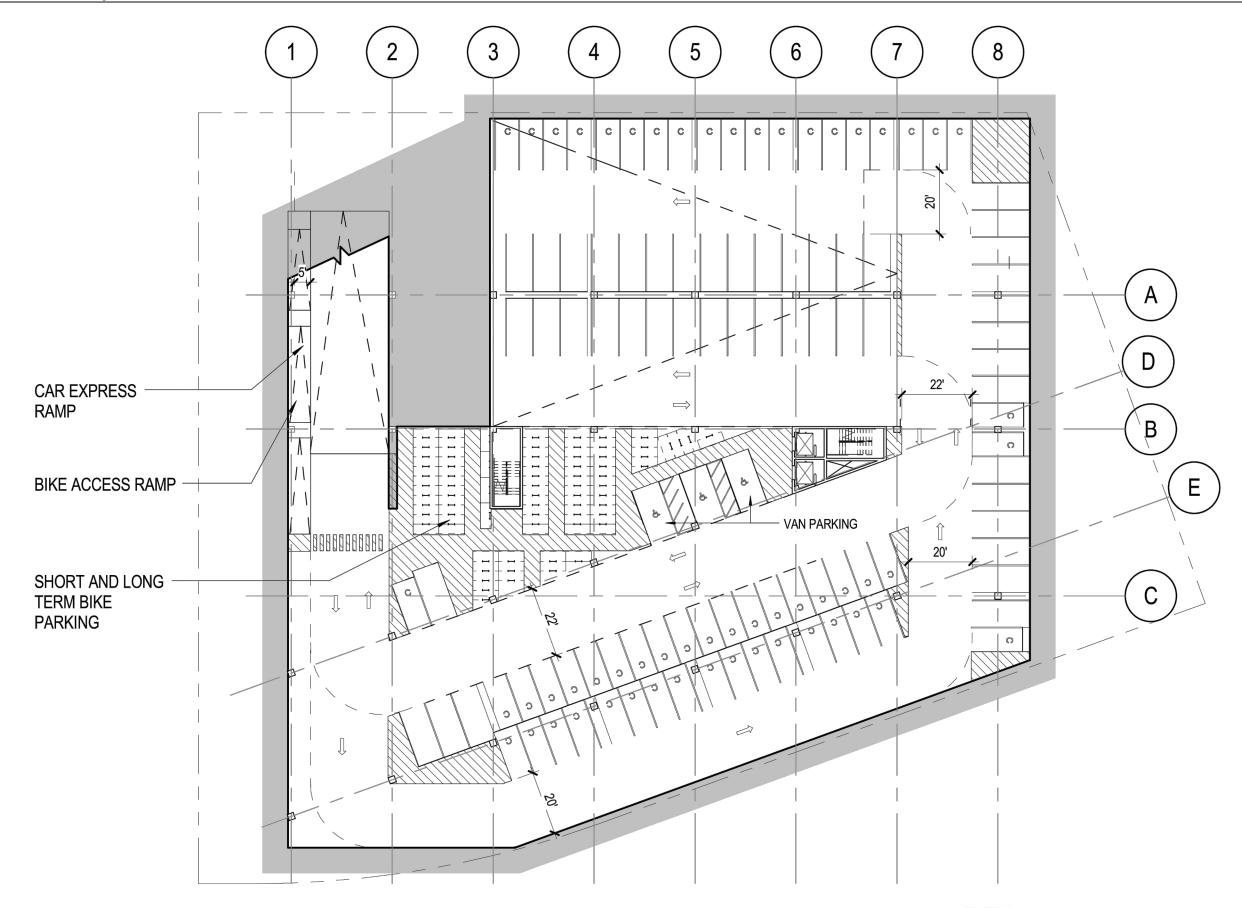


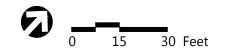






Proposed 250 Binney Street Site Plan Kendall Square Urban Renewal Project Amendment No.10 Cambridge, MA







Proposed 250 Binney Street Parking Garage Level 1 Kendall Square Urban Renewal Project Amendment No.10 Cambridge, MA

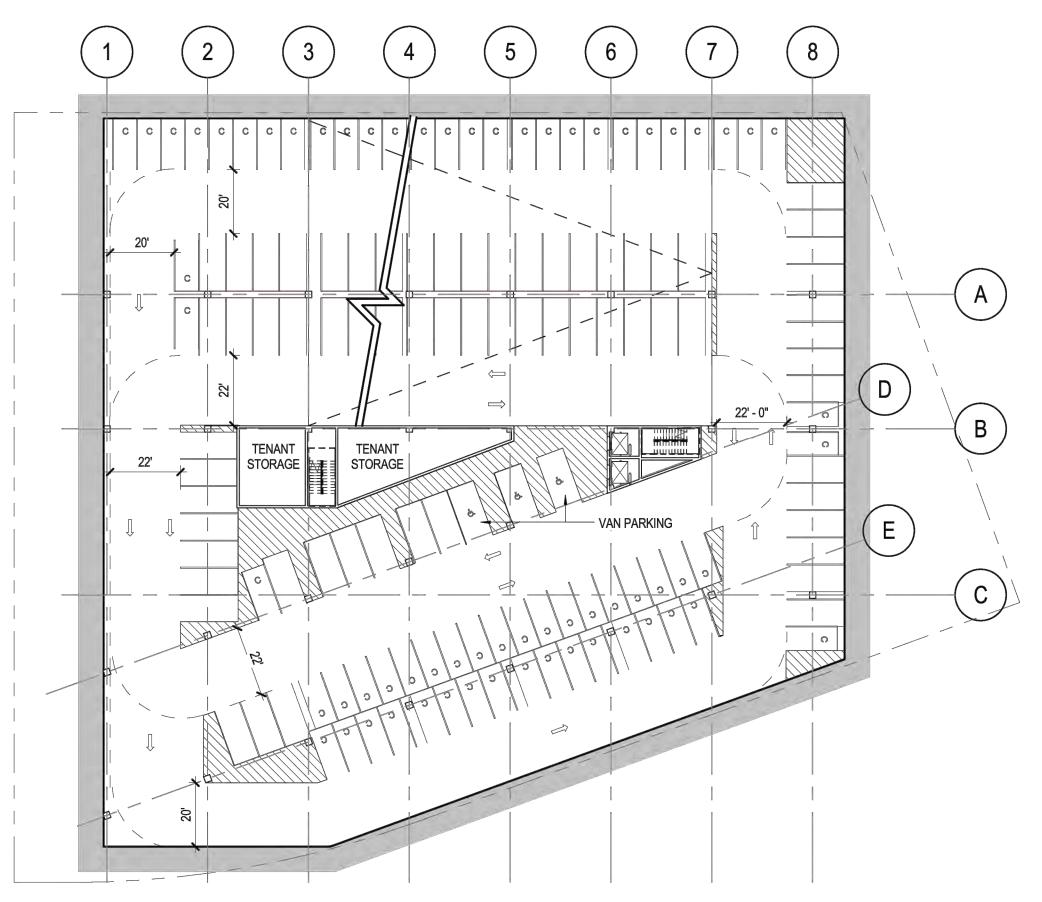
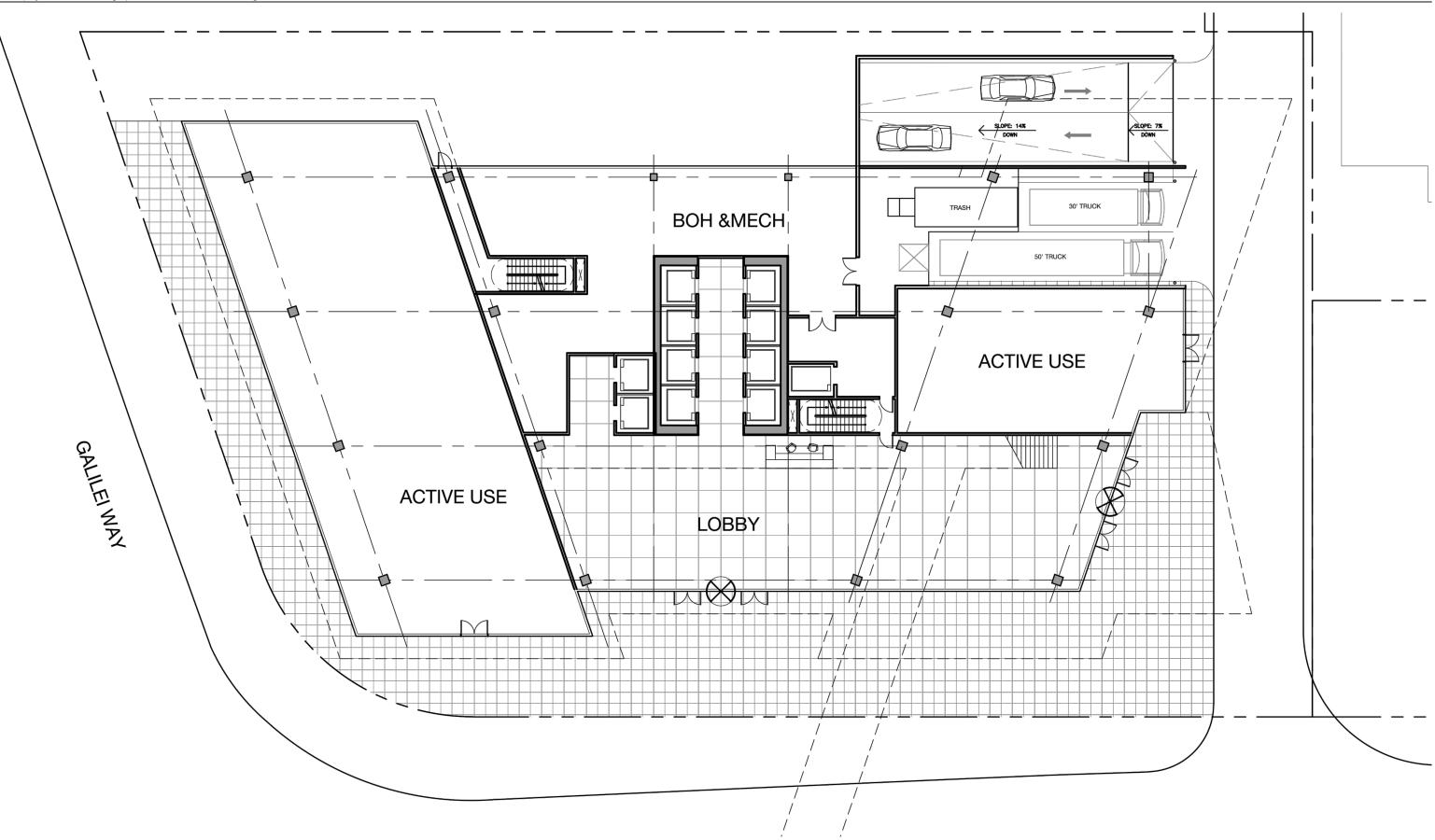






Figure D.3

Proposed 250 Binney Street Parking Garage Typical Level Kendall Square Urban Renewal Project Amendment No.10 Cambridge, MA



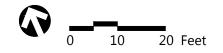
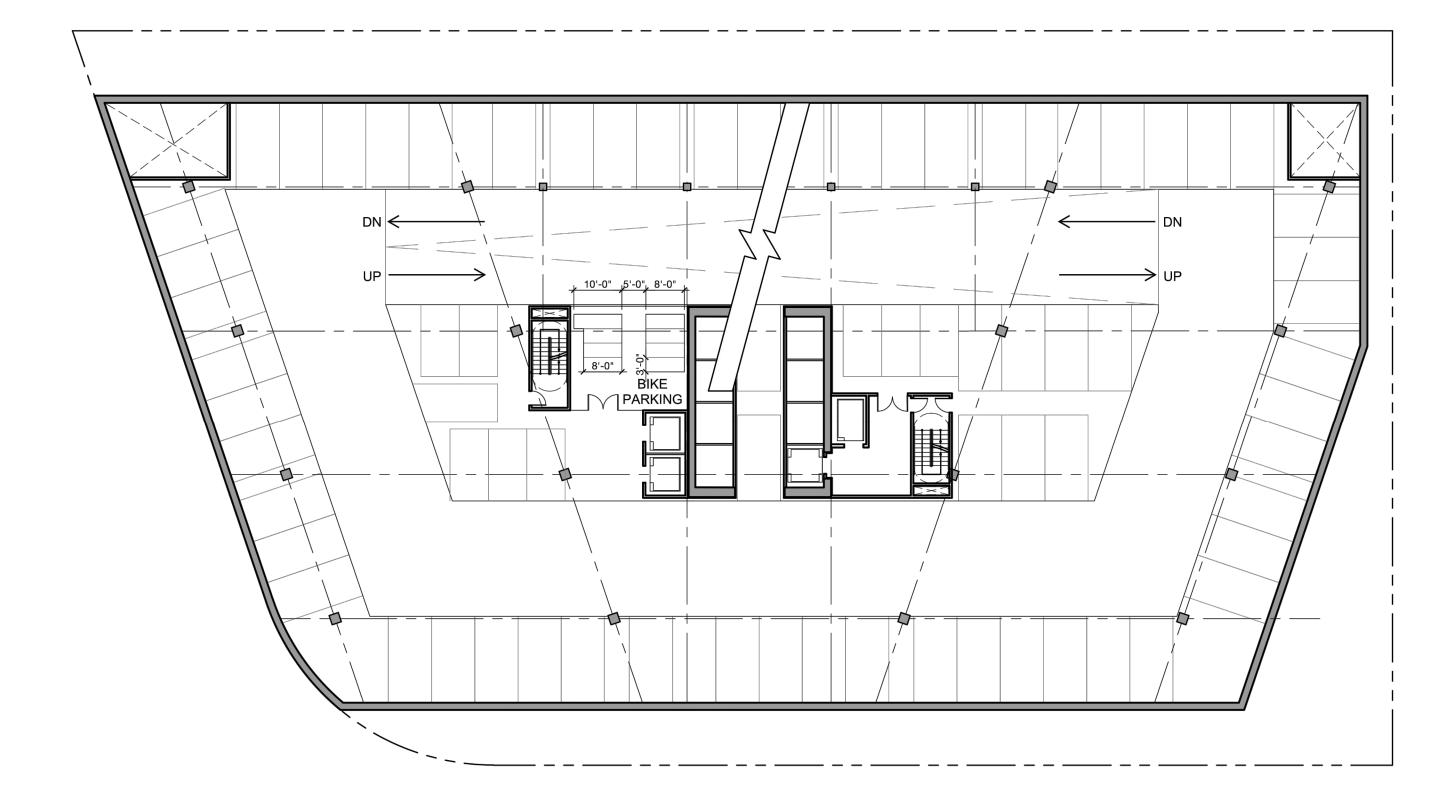
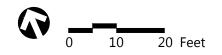




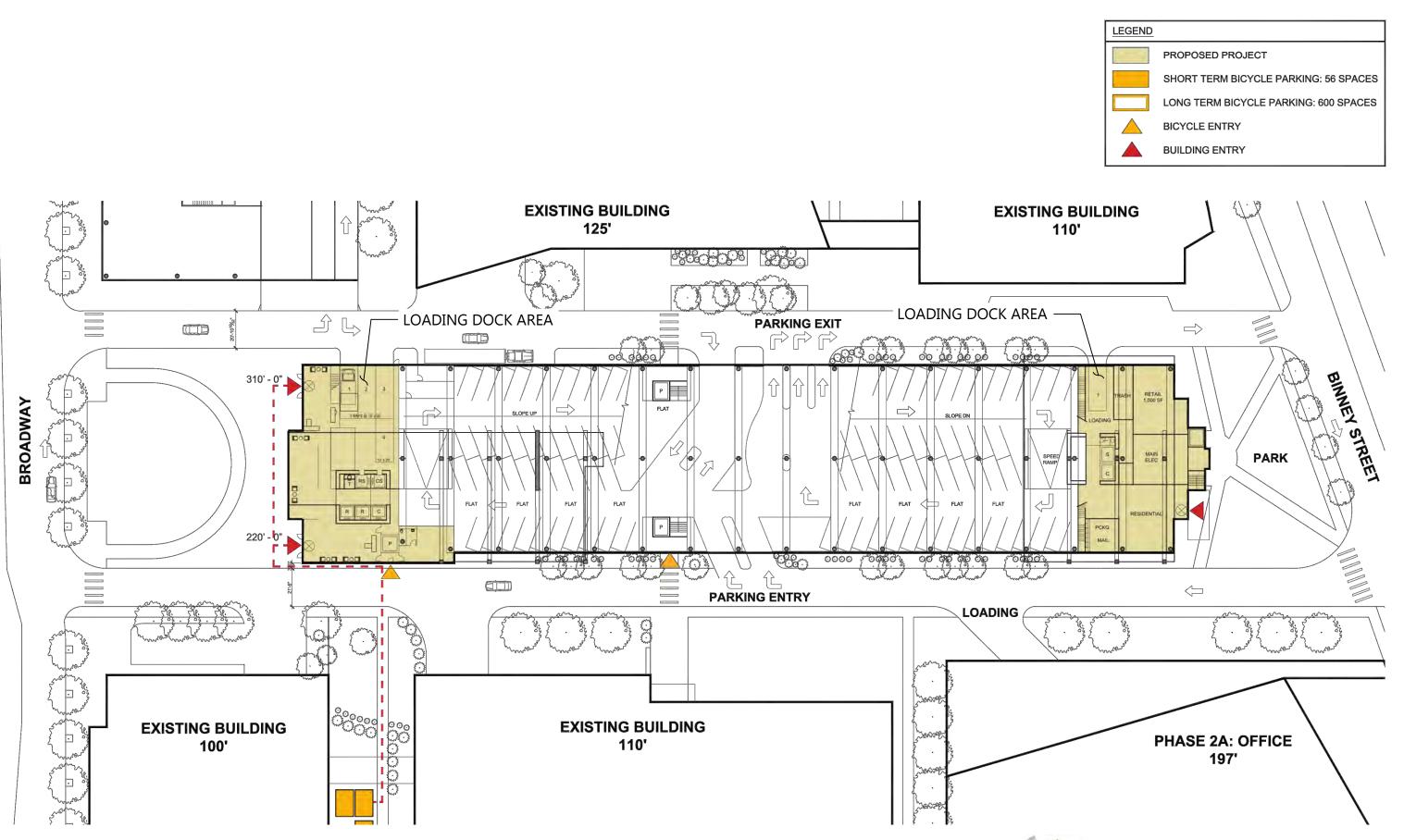
Figure D.4 Proposed 145 Broadway Site Plan Kendall Square Urban Renewal Project Amendment No.10 Cambridge, MA







Proposed 145 Broadway Garage Typical Plan Kendall Square Urban Renewal Project Amendment No.10 Cambridge, MA



5 25 50 Feet 0



Vhb Figure D.6

Proposed 135 Broadway (Blue Garage) Site Plan Kendall Square Urban Renewal Project Amendment No.10 Cambridge, MA



Planning Board Criteria Summary

Based on the TIS analysis, the Project has been evaluated within the context of the Planning Board Criteria to determine if the Project has any potential adverse transportation impacts. Exceeding one or more of the Criteria is indicative of a potentially adverse impact on the City's transportation network. However, the Planning Board will consider mitigation efforts, their anticipated effectiveness, and other information that identifies a reduction in adverse transportation impacts.

The Planning Board Criteria consider the Project's vehicular trip generation, impact to intersection level of service and queuing, as well as increase of volume on residential streets. In addition, pedestrian and bicycle conditions are considered. A discussion of the Criteria set forth by the Planning Board is presented in the final section of the TIS, and the Planning Board Criteria Performance Summary is presented below.



PROJECT

| Project Name: | KSURP Infill Development Concept Plan |
|-----------------------|---|
| Project Address: | 135 Broadway, 145 Broadway, 250 Binney Street, 255 Main |
| | Street |
| | Cambridge, MA |
| Owner/Developer Name: | Boston Properties |
| Contact Person: | Michael Tilford |
| Contact Address: | 800 Boylston Street, Suite 1900 |
| | Boston, MA 02199 |
| Contact Phone Number: | (617) 236-3329 |
| | |

SIZE

| ITE sq. ft. : | 1,095,200 GSF |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Land Use Type: | Office, Residential, Retail |

PARKING

| Existing Parking Spaces*: | 2,708 | Use: Office, Retail, Public | | |
|---|-------|--|--|--|
| New Parking Spaces**: | +809 | Use: Office | | |
| Net New Parking Spaces***: | 3,517 | Use: Office, Residential, Retail, Public | | |
| *Existing parking spaces in KSURP area | | | | |
| **Net-new spaces constructed with the Project | | | | |

TRIP GENERATION:

| | Daily | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |
|---------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Vehicle | 3,650 | 390 | 429 |
| Transit | 4,424 | 482 | 524 |
| Walk | 1,546 | 143 | 163 |
| Bike | 1,184 | 125 | 137 |
| Other | 1,326 | 158 | 167 |

MODE SPLIT

| | Residential | Office | Retail |
|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Vehicle | 30% | 29% | 29% |
| Transit | 30% | 37% | 37% |
| Walk | 25% | 6% | 6% |
| Bike | 10% | 9% | 9% |
| Other | 3% | 14% | 14% |

TRANSPORATION CONSULTANT

| Company Name: | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Contact Name: | |
| Contact Phone Number: | |

VHB, Inc. Sean M. Manning, P.E., P.T.O.E. (617) 728-7782

Date of Building Permit Approval:

Total Data Entries = 445

Total Number of Criteria Exceedances = 31



Criteria A – Project Vehicle Trip Generation

| Time Period | Criteria (trips) | Build | Exceeds Criteria? |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Weekday Daily | 2,000 | 3,650 | Yes |
| Week AM Peak Hour | 240 | 390 | Yes |
| Week PM Peak Hour | 240 | 429 | Yes |

Criteria B – Vehicular LOS

| | | AM Pe | ak Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Intersection | Existing Condition | Build Condition | Traffic Increase | Exceeds Criterion | Existing Condition | Build Condition | Traffic Increase | Exceeds Criterion | | |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | F | F | 1.2% | No | F | F | 1.3% | No | | |
| Cambridge Street at Third Street | D | D | 2.2% | No | F | F | 2.4% | No | | |
| Cambridge Street at First Street | F | F | 3.3% | No | F | F | 2.9% | No | | |
| O'Brien Highway at Cambridge Street/ East Street | С | с | 1.2% | No | В | В | 1.3% | No | | |
| O'Brien Highway at Land Boulevard/ Gilmore Bridge | F | F | 1.7% | No | F | F | 1.9% | No | | |
| Broadway at Portland Street | D | D | 2.2% | No | D | D | 1.8% | No | | |
| Broadway at Hampshire Street | D | E | 3.0% | Yes | D | D | 3.2% | No | | |
| Binney at Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson Street | с | с | 6.3% | No | с | с | 4.1% | No | | |
| Binney Street at Third Street | с | С | 7.6% | No | D | D | 9.5% | Yes | | |
| Binney Street at First Street | С | С | 5.1% | No | С | С | 5.3% | No | | |
| Binney Street at Land Boulevard | с | С | 1.8% | No | С | С | 1.9% | No | | |
| Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | F | F | 6.5% | Yes | F | F | 7.7% | Yes | | |
| Broadway at Ames Street | E | E | 6.9% | No | E | E | 4.9% | No | | |
| Broadway at Third Street | D | Е | 5.0% | Yes | D | D | 5.3% | No | | |

| | | AM Pe | ak Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Existing Condition | Build Condition | Traffic Increase | Exceeds Criterion | Existing Condition | Build Condition | Traffic Increase | Exceeds Criterion | |
| Main Street at Galileo Galilei | C | с | 6.0% | No | C | C | 7.7% | No | |
| Way/Vassar Street | C | C | 0.070 | | C | C | 7.770 | 110 | |
| Main Street at Ames Street | С | С | 2.8% | No | С | С | 1.1% | No | |

Criteria C – Traffic on Residential Streets

| | | | | AM Peak Ho | our | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Roadway | Reviewed Segment | Amount of Residential | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| O'Brien Highway | Land Blvd to East St/Cambridge St | 1/2 or more | 2399 | 33 | No | 2237 | 36 | No | |
| Broadway | Clark St to Windsor St | 1/2 or more | 841 | 32 | No | 980 | 30 | No | |
| | Medeiros Ave to Webster Ave | 1/3 or less | 534 | 13 | No | 689 | 20 | No | |
| e Street | Webster Ave to Clark St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 534 | 13 | No | 689 | 20 | No | |
| Memorial Drive | Ames Street to Wadsworth | 1/2 or more | 2744 | 26 | No | 3126 | 11 | No | |
| | Broadway to Binney St | 1/3 or less | 817 | 25 | No | 859 | 68 | No | |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Rogers St to Bent St | 1/3 or less | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Bent St to Charles St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Charles St to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | Yes | |
| Third Street | Hurley St to Spring St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | Yes | |
| | Spring St to Thorndike St | 1/3 or less | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 33 | No | 1239 | 38 | No | |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/3 or less | 785 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/3 or less | 831 | 26 | No | 1239 | 38 | No | |
| | Gore St to O'Brien Highway | 1/2 or more | 826 | 26 | No | 1260 | 38 | No | |



| | | | | AM Peak Ho | our | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Roadway | Reviewed Segment | Amount of Residential | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| | Binney St to Bent St | 1/3 or less | 126 | 4 | No | 298 | 7 | No | |
| | Bent St to Hurley | >1/3 but <1/2 | 288 | 4 | No | 350 | 7 | No | |
| Second Street | Hurley St to Thorndike | 1/3 or less | 272 | 4 | No | 290 | 7 | No | |
| Sheet | Thorndike St to Cambridge | >1/3 but <1/2 | 272 | 4 | No | 290 | 7 | No | |
| | Cambridge St to O'Brien Hwy | 1/3 or less | 272 | 4 | No | 290 | 7 | No | |
| | Binney St to Bent | >1/3 but <1/2 | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| | Bent St to Hurley | >1/3 but <1/2 | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| Sixth Street | Hurley St to Thorndike | 1/2 or more | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| | Thorndike St to Cambridge St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |

Criteria D – Lane Queue (for signalized intersections)

| | | AM Peak | Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| | NB Left/Right | 1 | 2 | No | 5 | 5 | No | |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | SEB Thru/Right | ~26 | ~27 | No | ~21 | ~22 | No | |
| at mird Street | NWB Left/Thru | 1 | 2 | No | ~14 | ~14 | No | |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | No | ~14 | ~14 | No | |
| Cambridge | WB Left/Thru/Right | 7 | 7 | No | ~16 | ~16 | No | |
| Street at Third | NB Left/Thru/Right | 3 | 4 | No | 7 | 8 | No | |
| Street | SB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 0 | 0 | No | |
| | SB Thru/Right | 15 | 16 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | EB Thru/Right | ~9 | ~9 | No | ~10 | ~10 | No | |
| Cambridge | WB Left | ~9 | ~10 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| Street at First | WB Thru | ~4 | ~5 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| Street | NB Left | 1 | 1 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | NB Right | 3 | 3 | No | ~13 | ~13 | No | |
| Cambridge Street at O'Brien Highway | EB Left | 3 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | EB Thru | 14 | 14 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | EB Right | 3 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |



| | | AM Peak | Hour | | PM Peak | Hour | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? |
| | WB Left | 5 | 6 | No | 2 | 3 | No |
| | WB Thru/Right | 4 | 4 | No | 9 | 9 | No |
| | NB Left/Thru | 1 | 1 | No | 5 | 5 | No |
| | NB Right | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | No |
| | SB Left/Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| | SEB Left | 4 | 5 | No | ~16 | ~17 | No |
| | SEB Thru | ~15 | ~15 | No | 7 | 7 | No |
| | SEB Right | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | No |
| | NWB Left | 4 | 4 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| Land Boulevard | NWB Thru | ~11 | ~12 | No | ~11 | ~11 | No |
| at O'Brien | NWB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| Highway | NEB Left | 5 | 5 | No | ~17 | ~17 | No |
| | NEB Thru | ~9 | ~9 | No | ~24 | ~24 | No |
| | NEB Right | 0 | 0 | No | 4 | 3 | No |
| | SWB Left/Thru/Right | ~26 | ~27 | No | ~14 | ~15 | No |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | 13 | ~15 | No | ~14 | ~15 | No |
| | WB Left/Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | No | 11 | ~16 | No |
| Broadway at | NB Left | 1 | 1 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| Portland Street | NB Thru/Right | 7 | 7 | No | 9 | 9 | No |
| | SB Left | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| | SB Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| | EB Left/Thru | 12 | 13 | No | 12 | 12 | No |
| | EB Right | 3 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| | WB Left | ~5 | ~6 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| Broadway at | WB Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 6 | 6 | No |
| Hampshire | WB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 5 | 5 | No |
| Street | NB Left | 1 | 1 | No | ~3 | ~3 | No |
| | NB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 3 | 3 | No |
| | SB Left | ~6 | ~7 | No | 5 | 5 | No |
| | SB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| | EB Thru | 4 | 4 | No | 7 | 9 | No |
| Binney Street at | WB Thru/Right | 5 | 4 | No | 6 | 6 | No |
| Galileo Galilei | SB Right | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| Way/Fulkerson Street | SB Left | 5 | 5 | No | 7 | 7 | No |
| | SB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| | EB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 8 | 8 | No |
| Binney Street at | EB Thru/Right | 4 | 3 | No | 7 | 9 | No |
| Third Street | WB Left | 4 | 5 | No | 2 | 2 | No |



| | | AM Peak | Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| | WB Thru/Right | 6 | 7 | No | 3 | 4 | No | |
| | NB Left/Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 10 | 10 | No | |
| | NB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | SB Left/Thru/Right | 14 | 15 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| | EB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 5 | 6 | No | |
| | EB Thru/Right | 1 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| Binney Street at | WB Left/Thru/Right | 13 | 14 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| First Street | NB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | SB Left/Thru | 5 | 4 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| | SB Right | 4 | 5 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| | EB Left/Right | 3 | 3 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| | NB Left | 7 | 7 | No | 7 | 7 | No | |
| Binney Street at | NB Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 7 | 7 | No | |
| Land Boulevard | SB Thru | 15 | 15 | No | 15 | 15 | No | |
| | SB Right | 9 | 10 | No | 4 | 5 | No | |
| | EB Left | 4 | 5 | No | 3 | 4 | No | |
| | EB Thru | ~17 | ~17 | No | 8 | 8 | No | |
| | EB Right | 2 | 2 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | WB Left | 3 | ~4 | No | ~7 | ~12 | No | |
| Broadway at | WB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 8 | 8 | No | |
| Galileo Galilei | NB Left | 3 | 2 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| Way | NB Thru/Right | 5 | ~16 | Yes | 8 | 8 | No | |
| | SB Left | 3 | 3 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| | SB Thru | 11 | 11 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| | SB Right | ~6 | ~6 | No | ~6 | ~6 | No | |
| | EB Thru | ~20 | ~20 | No | ~17 | ~17 | No | |
| | EB Right | 2 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| Broadway at | WB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 3 | No | |
| Ames Street | WB Thru | 8 | 10 | No | 9 | 10 | No | |
| | NB Left | 2 | 3 | No | 4 | 5 | No | |
| | NB Right | 1 | 0 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| | EB Left | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 5 | No | |
| | EB Thru/Right | 5 | 5 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| Broadway at | WB Thru | 12 | ~16 | No | 9 | 10 | No | |
| Third Street | WB Right | 8 | 8 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | SB Left/Thru | 4 | 4 | No | ~10 | ~14 | No | |
| | SB Right | 2 | 3 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| Main Street at | EB Left | 4 | 6 | No | 5 | 6 | No | |
| Galileo Galilei | EB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 6 | 6 | No | |



| | | AM Peak | Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? |
| Way/Vassar | WB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| Street | WB Thru/Right | 5 | 5 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| | NB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 6 | 6 | No |
| | SB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| | SB Thru | 10 | 10 | No | 9 | 10 | No |
| | SB Right | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 6 | No |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 10 | 10 | No |
| | WB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| Main Street at Ames Street | NB Left/Thru/Right | 3 | 3 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| | SB Left/Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| | SB Right | 4 | 4 | No | 2 | 2 | No |

Criteria E – Pedestrian Delay

| | | A | M Peak H | our | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| O'Brien | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Highway at | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Third Street | South | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Cambridge | East | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| Street at Third | West | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| Street | North | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| | South | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| Cambridge | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Street at First | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Street | South | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| O'Brien | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Highway at | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Cambridge Street / East | North | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Street | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| O'Brien | East | E | Е | Yes | E | Е | Yes | |
| Highway at | West | E | Е | Yes | E | Е | Yes | |
| Land Boulevard | North | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| Broadway at | East | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| Portland Street | West | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| | North | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| | South | В | В | No | В | В | No | |
| | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |



| | | AM Peak Hour | | | PM Peak Hour | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria |
| Broadway at Hampshire Street | West | C | С | No | C | С | No |
| | North | C | C | No | C | C | No |
| | South | C | C | No | C | C | No |
| Binney Street at Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson - Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | West | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | Northeast | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | Northwest | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| Binney Street at Third Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | West | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | North | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | South | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| Binney Street at First Street | East | E | E | Yes | E | Е | Yes |
| | West | E | E | Yes | E | Е | Yes |
| | North | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes |
| | South | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes |
| Binney Street | East | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes |
| at Land | North | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes |
| Boulevard | South | E | E | Yes | E | Е | Yes |
| Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | East | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | West | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | North | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | South | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| Broadway at Ames Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | West | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| Broadway at Third Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | West | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | North | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| Main Street at | East | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| Galileo Galilei Way/ Vassar Street | West | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| | North | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| Main Street at Ames Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | West | D | D | No | D | D | No |
| | North | С | С | No | С | С | No |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No |



| Adjacent Street | Link (between) | Sidewalk or Walkway Present | Exceeds Criteria? | Bicycle Facilities or Right of Ways Present | Exceeds Criteria? |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Binney Street | Galileo Galilei Way and Third Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Galileo Galilei Way and Third Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Broadway | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Ames Street and Third Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Ames Street and Third Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Ames Street | Broadway and Main Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Broadway and Main Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Galileo Galilei Way | Main Street and Broadway (west side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Main Street and Broadway (east side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Broadway and Binney Street (west side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Broadway and Binney Street (east side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Main Street | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Ames Street and Broadway (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Ames Street and Broadway (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |

Criteria E – Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities



Transportation Impact Study

This Transportation Impact Study for the proposed KSURP Infill Development Concept Plan describes existing and future transportation conditions in the study area in accordance with the City of Cambridge Sixth Revision (November 28, 2011) of the Transportation Impact Study Guidelines. The study area for the TIS includes 16 signalized intersections and 7 unsignalized intersections as previously shown in **Figure E**.

This section includes inventories of physical and operational conditions in the study area including roadways, intersections, crosswalks, sidewalks, on-street and off-street parking, transit facilities, and land uses in the study area. Transportation data that were collected and compiled are presented, including automatic traffic recorder counts, intersection turning movement counts, pedestrian and bicycle counts, vehicle crash data, and transit service data.

1 Inventory of Existing Conditions

1.a Roadways

The Project Components are located within Parcels 2, 3 and 4 of the KSURP area, specifically at: 135 Broadway/Blue Garage; 145 Broadway; 250 Binney Street; 75 Ames Street (Broad Institute); and 255 Main Street. The KSURP area is generally bounded by Binney Street to the north, Third Street to the east, Main Street to the south and Galileo Galilei Way to the west. **Figure C**, previously presented, shows the existing roadway network surrounding the Project Site.

Binney Street is a four-lane divided roadway running east-west from Edwin H Land Boulevard along the Charles River Basin to the east to Galileo Galilei Way where it becomes a two-lane roadway to Cardinal Medeiros Avenue west of the Project area. Third Street runs north-south connecting Monsignor O'Brien Highway to Broadway near Kendall Square MBTA Station. Main Street is a two-lane roadway running east west from the Longfellow Bridge to Massachusetts Avenue. Galileo Galilei Way runs north-south along the west side of the Project Site, providing two-lanes in each direction between Binney Street and Main Street. Broadway runs diagonal through the KSURP area providing a major connection between Cambridge Center/Kendall Square and Harvard Square.

Existing roadway plans, shown in **Figures 1.a.1 and 1.a.2**, document Broadway between Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street and Binney Street between Galileo Galilei Way and Sixth Street. Broadway and Binney Street are the prominent roadways to the Project site and access to many of the Project Components.



1.b Intersections

The Project study area included the following 23 study intersections which are presented in **Figure E** and illustrated in **Figures 1.b.1 through 1.b.23**.

- 1. O'Brien Highway @ Third Street
- 2. Cambridge Street @ Third Street
- 3. Cambridge Street @ First Street
- 4. Cambridge Street @ O'Brien Highway
- 5. O'Brien Highway @ Land Blvd
- 6. Broadway @ Portland Street
- 7. Broadway @ Hampshire Street
- 8. Binney Street @ Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson St
- 9. Binney Street @ Project Exit (North Garage Exit)
- 10. Binney Street @ Project Entrance (North Garage Entrance)
- 11. Binney Street @ Third Street
- 12. Binney Street @ First Street
- 13. Binney Street @ Land Blvd
- 14. Broadway @ Galileo Galilei Way
- 15. Broadway @ Project Entrance (North Garage Entrance)
- 16. Broadway @ Project Exit (North Garage Exit)
- 17. Broadway @ Ames Street
- 18. Broadway @ Third Street
- 19. Broadway/Main Street @ Memorial Drive
- 20. Main Street @ Galileo Galilei Way/Vassar St
- 21. Main Street @ Ames Street
- 22. Main Street @ Broadway
- 23. Memorial Drive/Route 3 @ Ames Street

1.c Parking

On-Street Vehicular Parking

Figure 1.c.1 presents existing on-street parking regulations within a quarter-mile (5-minute walk) of the Project Site. The majority of on-street curbside uses surrounding the study area are signed as No Parking with some areas to the south of the study area designated as metered parking.

Off-Street Vehicular Parking

Currently, the KSURP area provides an overall off-street parking supply of approximately 2,708 spaces, all of which is situated in three structured parking facilities. The Blue Garage currently occupies one of the proposed redevelopment sites of the Project at 135 Broadway. This garage is a five-story, 1,170-space parking garage that provides a combination of both monthly and transient parking. The Yellow Garage (previously known as Cambridge Center



West Garage) is located in the parcel bordered by Broadway, Ames Street, Main Street, and Galileo Galilei Way and contains 734 parking spaces. The Green Garage (previously known as Cambridge Center East Garage) is located to the east of the Yellow Garage bordered by Broadway, Ames Street, and Main Street and currently contains 804 spaces. **Figure 1.c.2** shows the location of the three major parking garages within the KSURP area.

Short-Term Bicycle Parking

There are a variety of short-term, outdoor bicycle parking racks within the study area as well as in the surrounding neighborhood. The recent streetscape projects along Broadway and Main Street have significantly contributed to the supply of short-term bike parking spaces in the area. While these projects have increased the number of spaces it has been observed that cyclists will chain their bikes to sign posts, fences, trees, meters and even lamp posts if racks are full or if these locations are more convenient to their destination.

There are also four existing Hubway Stations within the KSURP area located at:

- Binney Street / Sixth Street 18 bicycle docks
- > Ames Street / Main Street 19 bicycle docks
- > Kendall Square/MIT MBTA Red Line Station (255 Main Street) 20 bicycle docks
- > One Broadway / Kendall Square at Main Street / 3rd Street 15 bicycle docks

There are also two additional planned Hubway Stations to be located within or near the KSURP area with the completion of two recently-approved projects. The projects and approximate locations include:

- > 88 Ames Street as part of the 88 Ames Street Residences project (under construction)
- > Future MIT campus park as part of the Kendall Square MIT development project

Long-Term Bicycle Parking

Within the KSURP area long-term, covered and secure bicycle parking is provided to area employees and tenants in the three area garages. The Blue Garage provides approximately 100 spaces in one secure bicycle cage on the first floor of the garage. The Yellow Garage provides four secure bicycle cages with a total of approximately 222 spaces. The Green Garage has two secure bicycle cages providing approximately 138 total spaces. Overall there is a total of approximately 460 long-term covered and secure bicycle parking spaces available within the KSURP area. In the future, the construction of the 88 Ames Street Residences will provide 296 new bicycle parking spaces in the Green Garage, increasing the long-term bicycle parking to approximately 756 spaces.

Figure 1.c.3 shows the locations of short-term bicycle racks, Hubway Stations, and long-term bicycle parking locations within the KSUPR area.



1.d Transit Services

Figure 1.d.1 illustrates existing Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA) services and the Charles River Transportation Management Association's (CRTMA) EZRide within the study area. **Table 1.d.1** summarizes these public transportation options while detailed route information is provided in the **Appendix**.



| Transit Service | Origin/Destination | Route Connections | Peak Hour Frequency (minutes) | Nearest Stop to Project Site | Service Schedule |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | М | BTA Subway | | |
| Red Line | Alewife/Ashmont or Braintree | South Station Park Street Downtown Crossing | 9 | Kendall Square/MIT Station | Mon-Sat: 5:15 AM – 12:30 AM Sun: 6:00 AM – 12:30 AM |
| Green Line | Lechmere/Heath Street ("E" Branch) | North Station Government Center Park Street | 6 | Lechmere Station | Mon-Sat: 5:00 AM – 12:45 AM Sun: 5:35 AM – 12:45 AM |
| | | MB | TA Bus Routes | | |
| Crosstown 2 (CT2) | Sullivan Station/Ruggles Station | Kendall/MIT Station Fenway | 20 | Hampshire Street at Portland Street | Mon-Fri: 5:55 AM – 7:35 PM No Weekend Service |
| Route 64 | Oak Square – University Park or Kendall/MIT | Oak Square in Brighton through Kendall Square and Central Square to University Park in Cambridge | 15-25 | Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | Mon-Fri: 5:30 AM – 1:15 AM Sat: 5:20 AM – 1:15 AM Sun: 8:20 AM – 7:00 PM |
| Route 68 | Harvard/Holyoke Gate – Kendall/MIT | Harvard/Holyoke Gate through Broadway to Kendall/MIT Station | 40 | Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | Mon-Fri: 6:35 AM – 6:54 PM No Weekend Service |
| Route 85 | Spring Hill – Kendall/MIT Station | Spring Hill in Somerville through Summer Street and Union Square to Kendall/MIT Station | 20-35 | Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | Mon-Fri: 5:45 AM – 8:00 AM No Weekend Service |
| | | Privately | -Operated Services | | |
| CRTMA EZRide Shuttle | North Station – Cambridgeport /Brookline St | North Station in Boston to Cambridgeport via Kendall/MIT Station | 10 | Kendall Square/MIT Station or Broadway/Galileo Way | Mon-Fri: 6:20 AM – 8:00 PM No Weekend Service |
| CambridgeSide Galleria Shuttle | CambridgeSide Galleria – Kendall/MIT Station | CambridgeSide Galleria to Kendall/MIT with a stop at Binney and Sixth Street | 20 | Kendall Square/MIT Station | Mon-Sat: 9:00 AM – 8:00 PM Sun: 12:00 PM – 7:00 PM |



1.e Land Use

Figure 1.e.1 illustrates land uses in the area surrounding the site. The immediate neighborhood is largely characterized by commercial land uses with a number of recent residential developments, while the surrounding area incorporates a mix of residential, institutional and open public space. BP owns most of the commercial buildings within the KSURP area as shown previously in **Figure A.2**.

2 Data Collection

2.a ATR Counts

Ongoing rehabilitation of the Longfellow Bridge has included significant construction detours, including provision of one-way traffic flow over the bridge from Cambridge to Boston only. Consequently, Automatic Traffic Recorder (ATR) counts conducted at this time would not reflect typical traffic conditions in the area. ATR counts from the Kendall Square Urban Renewal Area 2013 Traffic Count Program and Trip Generation Analysis from May 2013 are used as an alternative, as they are the most recent set of complete count information that best reflect typical peak period traffic conditions in the area. Counts for the 2014 report are also available, but due to the Longfellow Bridge construction a significant change in volumes was seen between the 2013 and previous years and the 2014 counts. This shift does not reflect the typical travel patterns or volumes seen on the study area roadways and therefore the 2013 ATR counts were used instead of the 2014 ATR counts.

All five locations counted in the study area are within close proximity to the Project area. These locations include:

- Main Street, east of Ames Street,
- Broadway, east of the Mid-Block Connector,
- Binney Street, west of Third Street,
- Third Street, north of Broadway, and
- Vassar Street, southwest of Main Street.

A traffic volume summary for the ATRs are presented in **Tables 2.a.1 and 2.a.2**. The ATRs were collected for a total of eight consecutive days between May 11, 2013 and May 18, 2013, while the summary data represents the weekday average and illustrates the daily variations of traffic demands and the directional flow of traffic over the course of an average weekday. Detailed count data sheets are induced in the **Appendix**.



| | | Мо | rning Peak | Hour | Evening Peak Hour | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| Location | Dailyª | Volume ^b | K° | Peak Direction | Volume ^b | K¢ | Peak Direction | |
| Main Street, east of Ames Street | 6,768 | 393 | 5.8% | 77.9% EB | 513 | 7.6% | 75.0% EB | |
| Broadway, east of the Mid-Block Connector | 19,913 | 1,457 | 7.3% | 52.4% WB | 1,430 | 7.2% | 55.7% EB | |
| Binney Street, west of Third Street | 13,210 | 1,000 | 7.6% | 65.3% WB | 1,164 | 8.8% | 66.4% EB | |
| Third Street, north of Broadway | 10,490 | 741 | 7.1% | 54.1% NB | 896 | 8.5% | 61.5% SB | |
| Vassar Street, southwest of Main Street | 12,751 | 1,023 | 8.0% | 53.6% NB | 996 | 7.8% | 53.9% NB | |

a vehicles per day

b vehicles per peak hour

c percentage of daily traffic that occurs during the peak hour

| vhb |
|-----|
|-----|

| | Main Street, east of Ames Street | | Broadway, east of the Mid-Block Connector | | Binney Street, west of Third Street | | Third Street, north of Broadway | | Vassar Street, southwest of Main Street | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|--------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Start Time | EB | WB | EB | WB | EB | WB | NB | SB | NB | SB |
| 12:00 AM | 75 | 19 | 107 | 125 | 60 | 43 | 41 | 36 | 73 | 45 |
| 1:00 AM | 57 | 9 | 63 | 74 | 37 | 30 | 25 | 26 | 47 | 28 |
| 2:00 AM | 33 | 5 | 39 | 43 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 35 | 19 |
| 3:00 AM | 22 | 5 | 32 | 36 | 23 | 31 | 13 | 14 | 25 | 21 |
| 4:00 AM | 29 | 9 | 51 | 67 | 30 | 65 | 14 | 22 | 36 | 36 |
| 5:00 AM | 60 | 15 | 94 | 348 | 64 | 284 | 76 | 77 | 108 | 127 |
| 6:00 AM | 117 | 48 | 277 | 551 | 161 | 476 | 187 | 173 | 231 | 287 |
| 7:00 AM | 243 | 79 | 471 | 654 | 279 | 570 | 294 | 283 | 413 | 409 |
| 8:00 AM | 306 | 87 | 694 | 763 | 347 | 653 | 401 | 340 | 548 | 475 |
| 9:00 AM | 328 | 89 | 610 | 714 | 270 | 343 | 355 | 317 | 525 | 480 |
| 10:00 AM | 304 | 78 | 459 | 620 | 270 | 343 | 308 | 265 | 420 | 330 |
| 11:00 AM | 293 | 81 | 445 | 583 | 334 | 329 | 276 | 250 | 366 | 312 |
| 12:00 PM | 295 | 86 | 467 | 585 | 370 | 339 | 283 | 261 | 354 | 324 |
| 1:00 PM | 307 | 88 | 520 | 540 | 402 | 327 | 292 | 269 | 350 | 309 |
| 2:00 PM | 363 | 91 | 651 | 554 | 551 | 304 | 309 | 305 | 369 | 367 |
| 3:00 PM | 389 | 85 | 658 | 575 | 731 | 302 | 346 | 410 | 414 | 396 |
| 4:00 PM | 374 | 112 | 689 | 626 | 757 | 326 | 340 | 520 | 420 | 409 |
| 5:00 PM | 385 | 128 | 797 | 633 | 773 | 391 | 345 | 551 | 537 | 459 |
| 6:00 PM | 353 | 131 | 649 | 633 | 528 | 360 | 333 | 459 | 446 | 350 |
| 7:00 PM | 238 | 96 | 496 | 493 | 335 | 212 | 239 | 284 | 314 | 254 |
| 8:00 PM | 203 | 58 | 358 | 399 | 227 | 167 | 178 | 200 | 237 | 167 |
| 9:00 PM | 192 | 49 | 311 | 355 | 171 | 142 | 151 | 159 | 190 | 175 |
| 10:00 PM | 163 | 39 | 264 | 325 | 129 | 109 | 123 | 127 | 162 | 150 |
| 11:00 PM | 125 | 33 | 193 | 221 | 103 | 72 | 87 | 90 | 116 | 86 |
| Total | 5,250 | 1,518 | 9,393 | 10,520 | 6,976 | 6,234 | 5,034 | 5,456 | 6,737 | 6,014 |
| Total Weekday Traffic Volume | 6,7 | 768 | 19, | 913 | 13, | 210 | 10, | 490 | 12, | ,751 |

TABLE 2.A.2 2013 AVERAGE WEEKDAY HOURLY TRAFFIC VOLUMES SUMMARY (MAY 2013)

2.b Pedestrian and Bicycle Counts

Peak hour pedestrian and bicycle turning movement counts at study area intersection were collected concurrently with vehicle turning movement counts, as discussed in the following section.

In addition, the Kendall Square Urban Renewal Area 2013 Traffic Count Program and Trip Generation Analysis also collected bicycle count data at the ATR locations listed above, during the morning (7:30 – 9:30 AM) and evening (4:30 – 6:30 PM) weekday peak periods and Saturday mid-day peak period (11:00 AM – 1:00 PM). The 2013 count data is presented to provide consistent data between the vehicle volumes and bicycle volumes. **Table 2.b.1** summarizes the peak hour bicycle counts and the estimated daily bicycle trips through the KSURP area.

| | Main Street, east of Ames Street | | Broadway, east of the Mid-Block Connector | | Binney Street, west of Third Street | | Third Street, north of Broadway | | Vassar Street, southwest of Main Street | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|-----|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|---|-----|
| Start Time | EB | WB | EB | WB | EB | WB | NB | SB | NB | SB |
| Weekday AM Peak | 124 | 10 | 291 | 23 | 32 | 7 | 30 | 46 | 72 | 74 |
| Weekday PM Peak | 37 | 56 | 21 | 199 | 17 | 22 | 29 | 29 | 57 | 100 |
| Saturday Mid-Day Peak | 18 | 15 | 43 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 26 | 28 | 26 |
| Estimated Daily Total | 9 | 50 | 2,2 | 250 | 2! | 50 | 55 | 50 | 1,3 | 300 |

TABLE 2.B.1 2013 BICYCLE VOLUME SUMMARY (MAY 2013)

The City has also been collecting daily bicycle count data along Broadway, in front of the Marriott Hotel, since June 21, 2015. Since then a total of 429,431 bicycles have been recorded along Broadway at an average of approximately 1,463 daily bicycle riders (data collected from website on June 21, 2016). During the warmer months, Broadway carries approximately 2,000 daily riders, with typically a slightly higher eastbound number or riders than westbound. As time goes on, this daily information will be able to clearly show bicycle trends within the busy Broadway corridor and provide valuable insight to help guide the future of biking in Kendall Square.

6th Street Connector

The 6th Street Connector is a highly utilized pedestrian and bicycle corridor marking the eastern edge of the KSURP area. This path connects Binney Street at 6th Street to Broadway at Ames Street as shown in **Figure 2.b.1**. Pedestrian and bicycle volumes were collected during the morning (7:30 – 9:30 AM) and evening (4:30 – 6:30 PM) weekday peak hours on Thursday, June 2, 2016 and on Saturday, June 4, 2016 during the mid-day peak hours (11:00 AM – 1:00 PM). **Table 2.b.2** summarizes the collected peak period volumes and **Figures 2.b.2 through 2.b.4** show the directional peak hour volumes for pedestrian and bicycles.



| | | P | edestriar | าร | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|
| | Binney Street Entrance | | Broadway Entrance | | In Path | Binney Street Entrance | | Broadway Entrance | | In Path |
| Time Interval | In | Out | In | Out | | In | Out | In | Out | |
| Weekday AM Peak (7:30 – 9:30 AM) | 308 | 586 | 600 | 239 | ~908 | 55 | 5 | 5 | 57 | ~60 |
| Weekday PM Peak (4:30 – 6:30 PM) | 473 | 258 | 249 | 387 | ~722 | 11 | 43 | 37 | 13 | ~48 |
| Saturday Mid-Day Peak (11:00 AM – 1:00 PM) | 110 | 67 | 62 | 93 | ~172 | 21 | 9 | 11 | 19 | ~32 |

TABLE 2.B.2 SIXTH STREET CONNECTOR PEAK HOUR VOLUMES (JUNE 2016)

As shown in the above table and subsequent figures, the Sixth Street Connector is a highly utilized pathway during the morning and evening peak periods. Most pedestrian and bicyclists were observed to travel the entire length of the path, from Binney Street to Broadway, but it was observed that people used the through connection to access the Blue Parking Garage and other locations to the west of the path. Many of the users were students, perhaps traveling to and from the MIT campus. One interesting pattern seen in the table is that the directional volume is opposite of conventional thought, where people were traveling away from the business area of Kendall Square to the mostly residential area of East Cambridge during the morning while the reverse occurred during the evening peak. During the morning and evening peak periods it was observed that vehicles along Binney Street would yield to pedestrians and bicyclists regardless of whether the mid-block crossing signal was activated or not. The opposite was observed during the Saturday mid-day period where pedestrians would dismiss the activation of the mid-block crossing signal and just wait for a gap in traffic to cross; this was effective due to the reduced vehicle traffic on Binney Street during the weekend.

2.c Intersection Turning Movement Counts

As discussed previously, ongoing rehabilitation of the Longfellow Bridge has included significant construction detours, including provision of one-way traffic flow over the bridge from Cambridge to Boston only. As such, current turning movement counts would not reflect typical traffic conditions. Therefore, turning movement counts, including pedestrians and bicycles, conducted as part of other recent area studies, including the MIT Kendall Square TIS (May, 2013) and the Kendall Square Urban Renewal Area 2013 Traffic Count Program were utilized to support development of this TIS. As stipulated in the Scoping Letter, these counts were grown by 0.5 percent per year for three years to emulate 2016 traffic volumes. Review of these counts indicated that the peak hours for vehicular traffic in the study area are:

- Morning Peak Hour 8:15 AM to 9:15 AM
- Evening Peak Hour 5:00 PM to 6:00 PM

The detailed turning movement counts are provided in the Appendix.



The 2016 theoretical existing condition morning and evening peak hour vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle turning movement volumes are presented in **Figures 2.c.1 through 2.c.6**, respectively.

Queue observations at the study area intersections could not be collected due to the existing condition count data being used, as discussed above.

2.d Crash Analysis

Study area crash data were obtained from MassDOT records for the most recent three-year period available, January 2011 through December 2013. Analysis of the crash data is summarized in **Table 2.d.1** and includes the calculated crash rates (number of reported crashes per million entering vehicles) based on the evening peak traffic volumes. A detailed summary by crash type and the MassDOT crash rate calculation sheets are presented in the **Appendix**.



| Location | Total Crashes (3-year period) | Crashes Involving Pedestrians | Crashes Involving Bicycles | Calculated Crash Rate | District 6 Average Crash Rate |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0.44 | 0.76 |
| Cambridge Street at Third Street | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 |
| Cambridge Street at First Street | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0.87 | 0.76 |
| Cambridge Street at O'Brien Highway | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0.42 | 0.76 |
| O'Brien Highway at Land Boulevard | 36 | 1 | 2 | 0.68 | 0.76 |
| Broadway at Portland Street | 14 | 2 | 3 | 0.70 | 0.76 |
| Broadway at Hampshire Street | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0.42 | 0.76 |
| Binney Street at Fulkerson Street | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0.16 | 0.76 |
| Binney Street at Blue Garage Entrance/Exit | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.58 |
| Binney Street at Third Street | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0.55 | 0.76 |
| Binney Street at First Street | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0.63 | 0.76 |
| Binney Street at Land Boulevard | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.76 |
| Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | 23 | 2 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.76 |
| Broadway at Blue Garage Entrance/Exit | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.58 |
| Broadway at Ames Street | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0.36 | 0.76 |
| Broadway at Third Street | 13 | 4 | 2 | 0.56 | 0.76 |
| Broadway and Main Street at Memorial Drive Off-ramps | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0.51 | 0.58 |
| Main Street at Galileo Galilei Way/Vassar Street | 19 | 2 | 7 | 0.87 | 0.76 |
| Main Street at Ames Street | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0.36 | 0.76 |
| Main Street at Broadway | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.58 |
| Memorial Drive/Route 3 at Ames Street | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0.30 | 0.58 |

TABLE 2.D.1 MASSDOT CRASH ANALYSIS (JANUARY 2011 – DECEMBER 2013)

Source: MassDOT reported crash data

Based on the crash data from the three most recent years, 2011 - 2013, three study area intersection have no crashes reported, as shown in **Table 2.d.1** above. These intersections include:

- Binney Street at Blue Garage Entrance/Exit (unsignalized),
- Broadway at Blue Garage Entrance/Exit (unsignalized), and
- Main Street at Broadway.

Of the intersections with reported crashes, 3 exceed the MassDOT Average Crash Rate. These intersections include:

Cambridge Street at First Street



- Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way, and
- Main Street at Galileo Galilei Way and Vassar Street,

Cambridge falls within the District 6 area of Massachusetts where the average crash rate for signalized intersections is 0.76 crashes per million entering vehicles and for unsignalized intersections 0.58 crashes per million entering vehicles. All of the intersections with calculated crash rates over the district average are signalized. There has been one fatal accident at Cambridge Street/First Street. The fatal accident at Cambridge Street/First Street was between a pedestrian and a vehicle traveling westbound and occurred approximately 60 feet east of the intersection. The accident occurred in 2012 after dark under dry weather conditions.

2.e Public Transit

Daily weekday ridership as well as operating hours and peak hour headway data is provided in **Table 2.e.1** for MBTA Subway Red and Green Lines, MBTA Bus Routes CT2, 64, 68, and 85, and the CRTMA EZRide Shuttle.

| Transit Service | Origin/Destination | Hours of Operation | Peak Hour Headways | Weekday Daily Ridership |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| MBTA Subway Red Line | Alewife/Ashmont or Braintree | Mon-Thurs: 5:15 AM – 12:30 AM Fri & Sat: 5:15 AM – 1:50 AM Sun: 6:00 AM – 12:30 AM | 9 minutes | 217,329ª |
| MBTA Subway Green "E" Line | Lechmere/Heath Street | Mon-Thurs: 5:00 AM – 12:50 AM Fri: 5:00 AM – 2:10 AM Sat: 4:50 AM – 2:10 AM Sun: 5:20 AM – 12:45 AM | 6 minutes | 87,420ª |
| MBTA Bus Route Crosstown 2 (CT2) | Sullivan to Ruggles Station via Kendall/MIT Station | Mon-Fri: 5:55 AM – 7:37 PM No Weekend Service | 20 minutes | 2,815 |
| MBTA Bus Route 64 | Oak Square – University Park, Cambridge or Kendall/MIT via North Beacon St | Mon-Fri: 6:42 AM – 9:30 AM & 4:05 PM- 6:55 PM Sat: 5:20 AM – 1:20 AM Sun: 9:30 AM – 7:00 PM | 15-25 minutes | 1,977 |
| MBTA Bus Route 68 | Harvard/Holyoke Gate – Kendall/MIT via Broadway | Mon-Fri: 6:35 AM – 6:51 PM No Weekend Service | 40 minutes | 468 |
| MBTA Bus Route 85 | Spring Hill – Kendall/MIT Station via Summer Street & Union Square | Mon-Fri: 5:45 AM – 7:53 AM No Weekend Service | 40 minutes | 589 |
| CRTMA EZRide Shuttle | North Station – Cambridgeport/Brookline St | Mon-Fri: 6:20 AM – 8:00 PM No Weekend Service | 10 minutes | 2,000 ^b |

TABLE 2.E.1 TRANSIT SERVICES (JANUARY 2016)

Source: MBTA Website January 2016

MBTA Weekday Ridership from 2014 Blue Book; (a) Subway Weekday Daily Ridership = Station Entries for Entire Line; (b) CRTMA EZRide Feasibility Study March 2014



2.f Parking

Off-Site Vehicle Parking

Garage occupancy counts were obtained for the week of May 2, 2016 for the three KSURP area garages. **Table 2.f.1** provides average weekday hourly parking occupancies of each KSURP garage and a summary of the total KSURP garage occupancy for the week of May 2, 2016.

| TABLE 2.F.1 EXISTING WEEKDAY GARAGE OCCUPANCY (MAY 2016 |
|---|
|---|

| | Blue Garage | | Yellow Garage | | Green | Garage | Total | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Start Time | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | |
| Total Spaces | 1,1 | .70 | 73 | 34 | 63 | 4 ¹ | 2,5 | 38 ² | |
| 12:00 AM | 54 | 5% | 47 | 6% | 54 | 9% | 155 | 6% | |
| 1:00 AM | 53 | 5% | 48 | 7% | 53 | 8% | 154 | 6% | |
| 2:00 AM | 53 | 5% | 48 | 7% | 52 | 8% | 153 | 6% | |
| 3:00 AM | 54 | 5% | 50 | 7% | 51 | 8% | 155 | 6% | |
| 4:00 AM | 61 | 5% | 53 | 7% | 52 | 8% | 166 | 7% | |
| 5:00 AM | 109 | 9% | 73 | 10% | 84 | 13% | 266 | 10% | |
| 6:00 AM | 251 | 21% | 135 | 18% | 116 | 18% | 502 | 20% | |
| 7:00 AM | 513 | 44% | 248 | 34% | 196 | 31% | 957 | 38% | |
| 8:00 AM | 795 | 68% | 438 | 60% | 304 | 48% | 1537 | 61% | |
| 9:00 AM | 976 | 83% | 630 | 86% | 468 | 74% | 2074 | 82% | |
| 10:00 AM | 1027 | 88% | 731 | 100% | 563 | 89% | 2321 | 91% | |
| 11:00 AM | 1035 | 88% | 747 | 102% | 596 | 94% | 2378 | 94% | |
| 12:00 PM | 1030 | 88% | 743 | 101% | 605 | 95% | 2378 | 94% | |
| 1:00 PM | 1011 | 86% | 726 | 99% | 585 | 92% | 2322 | 91% | |
| 2:00 PM | 946 | 81% | 693 | 94% | 539 | 85% | 2178 | 86% | |
| 3:00 PM | 811 | 69% | 612 | 83% | 488 | 77% | 1911 | 75% | |
| 4:00 PM | 549 | 47% | 448 | 61% | 394 | 62% | 1391 | 55% | |
| 5:00 PM | 311 | 27% | 295 | 40% | 263 | 41% | 869 | 34% | |
| 6:00 PM | 185 | 16% | 189 | 26% | 175 | 28% | 549 | 22% | |
| 7:00 PM | 112 | 10% | 138 | 19% | 119 | 19% | 369 | 15% | |
| 8:00 PM | 83 | 7% | 101 | 14% | 84 | 13% | 268 | 11% | |
| 9:00 PM | 65 | 6% | 71 | 10% | 62 | 10% | 198 | 8% | |
| 10:00 PM | 57 | 5% | 58 | 8% | 53 | 8% | 168 | 7% | |
| 11:00 PM | 54 | 5% | 47 | 6% | 47 | 7% | 148 | 6% | |

Source: Garage Occupancy data provided by Boston Properties

1. Due to current garage repairs and the 88 Ames Street Residential project the number of spaces available in the garage was 634. Without construction there is typically 804 spaces available.

2. The total number of spaces available within the KSURP area without ongoing construction at the Green Garage is 2,708.



The Blue Garage has a peak parking demand between 10:00 AM and 1:00 PM with 88 percent occupancy. The Yellow Garage shows demand over the number of supplied spaces with a peak demand of 102 percent between 11:00 AM and 12:00 PM. The Yellow Garage provides valet parking to accommodate the high demand which allows for more efficient parking. The Green Garage experiences a peak occupancy of 95 percent at 12:00 PM. Within the Green Garage valet parking is provide along with approximately 75 spaces reserved for The Marriot Hotel parking. As a whole the area wide parking demand occurs between 11:00 AM and 1:00 PM with an occupancy of 94 percent. The data indicates that there is great demand for parking within the KSURP area and the reduced supply due to the construction at the Green Garage is impacting the operations of the district parking. During overnight hours the garages are underutilized with an overall parking occupancy between only five and eight percent.

Long-Term Bicycle Parking

An occupancy study was conducted for the existing long-term bicycle parking facilities located within the KSURP garages on July 14, 2015. **Table 2.f.2** provides a summary of the observed long-term bicycle parking occupancy.

| | Blue G | Garage | Yellow | Garage | Green | Garage | Total | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Start Time | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | Spaces Occupied | Percent Occupied | |
| Total Spaces | 1 | 00 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 38 | 4 | 60 | |
| 7:00 AM | 15 | 15.0% | 17 | 7.7% | 21 | 15.2% | 53 | 11.5% | |
| 10:00 AM | 67 | 67.0% | 102 | 45.9% | 90 | 65.2% | 259 | 56.3% | |
| 11:30 AM | 69 | 69.0% | 105 | 47.3% | 107 | 77.5% | 281 | 61.1% | |
| 12:30 PM | 67 | 67.0% | 109 | 49.1% | 80 | 58.0% | 256 | 55.7% | |
| 2:15 PM | 67 | 67.0% | 111 | 50.0% | 94 | 68.1% | 272 | 59.1% | |
| 7:00 PM | 14 | 14.0% | 39 | 17.6% | 48 | 34.8% | 101 | 22.0% | |

TABLE 2.F.2 EXISTING WEEKDAY LONG-TERM BICYCLE PARKING (JULY, 2015)

NOTE: Yellow Garage Occupancy Counts do not include Basement Bicycle Cage which has approximately 48 bicycle spaces, approximate number of spaces does include the basement bicycle cage

In the future, the construction of the 88 Ames Street Residences will provide 296 new bicycle parking spaces in the Green Garage, increasing the long-term bicycle parking to approximately 756 spaces.

Boston Properties has continued to upgrade bicycle storage facilities within the three KSURP parking garages. Recently the facilities within the Green Garage were updated to provide new hoop-style bike storage racks allowing for two attachment points for bicycle frames.



3 **Project Traffic**

3.a Mode Share and Average Vehicle Occupancy (AVO)

Mode share characteristics for the Project are derived from both the 2012 City of Cambridge Kendall Square Planning Study (K2C2) Enhanced TDM Mode Shares and the Kendall Square Urban Renewal Area 2014 Traffic Count Program and Trip Generation Analysis Report from May 2014. **Table 3.a.1** presents the mode shares used.

| Mode | Residential ¹ | Office ² | Retail ² |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Vehicle ³ | 32% | 34% | 34% |
| Transit | 30% | 37% | 37% |
| Walk | 25% | 6% | 6% |
| Bike | 10% | 9% | 9% |
| Other | 3% | 14% | 14% |

TABLE 3.A.1 PROJECT MODE SHARES

Source: 1 – City of Cambridge K2 Plan Enhanced TDM Mode Shares

2 – Kendall Square Urban Renewal Area 2014 Report Mode Shares

3 – Vehicle mode share includes drive alone and carpool trips

National AVO rates from the 2009 National Household Travel Survey were assumed. Local AVO rates were calculated from the 2006-2010 American Community Survey to be 1.11 and 1.19 for residential and office/retail, respectively. More recent data does not provide accurate origin - destination flow data to calculate residential AVO separate from office/retail AVO.

3.b Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were based on the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (9th Editions) rates for Apartment (LUC 220), Shopping Center (LUC 820), and General Office Building (LUC 710).

ITE unadjusted vehicle trips were converted to person trips by application of the national AVO of 1.13 for residential and work related trips and 1.78 for retail trips. While local AVOs were used to convert person trips back to vehicle trips once mode shares were applied.

The Project trip generation is based upon the net-new Project Program summarized previously in Table A. This includes 645,200 GFA of net-new office within 145 Broadway, 250 Binney, the Broad Institute Office Conversion and 560 residential apartment units within 135 Broadway Res. South building and Res. North building. The Innovation Space being redeveloped at 255 Main Street was not included in the trip generation calculations as this space is currently occupied by tenants and the trips generated by the space is captured in the Theoretical Existing Condition traffic volumes (the existing office space will be replaced with innovation space – which we have assumed has similar trip generating characteristics as office use). The Innovation Space is not new square footage within the KSURP development, however, the office space that will be relocated is included in the net-new trip generation calculations



supporting this TIS._The resulting Project trip generation by mode for the Proposed Project is summarized in **Table 3.b.1**.

| | | | Vehicles | | | Transit | | | Walk | | | Bike | | | Other | |
|-------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Daily | AM Peak | PM Peak | Daily | AM Peak | PM Peak | Daily | AM Peak | PM Peak | Daily | AM Peak | PM Peak | Daily | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| F | In | 1,533 | 268 | 109 | 1,919 | 346 | 133 | 529 | 62 | 48 | 494 | 85 | 36 | 634 | 128 | 40 |
| Phase | <u>Out</u> | <u>1,533</u> | <u>77</u> | <u>265</u> | <u>1,919</u> | <u>91</u> | <u>336</u> | <u>529</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>69</u> | <u>494</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>83</u> | <u>634</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>121</u> |
| đ | Total | 3,066 | 345 | 374 | 3,838 | 437 | 469 | 1,058 | 105 | 117 | 988 | 110 | 119 | 1,268 | 153 | 161 |
| 7 | In | 292 | 9 | 36 | 293 | 9 | 36 | 244 | 8 | 30 | 98 | 3 | 12 | 29 | 1 | 4 |
| Phase | <u>Out</u> | <u>292</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>293</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>244</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>98</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>2</u> |
| đ | Total | 584 | 45 | 55 | 586 | 45 | 55 | 488 | 38 | 46 | 196 | 15 | 18 | 58 | 5 | 6 |
| - | In | 1,825 | 277 | 145 | 2,212 | 355 | 169 | 773 | 70 | 78 | 592 | 88 | 48 | 663 | 129 | 44 |
| Total | <u>Out</u> | <u>1,825</u> | <u>113</u> | <u>284</u> | <u>2,212</u> | <u>127</u> | <u>355</u> | <u>773</u> | <u>73</u> | <u>85</u> | <u>592</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>89</u> | <u>663</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>123</u> |
| - | Total | 3,650 | 390 | 429 | 4,424 | 482 | 524 | 1,546 | 143 | 163 | 1,184 | 125 | 137 | 1,326 | 158 | 167 |

TABLE 3.B.1 PROJECT TRIP GENERATION BY MODE

Estimates based on ITE 9th Edition LUC 220–Apartment; LUC 820–Shopping Center; LUC 710–General Office Building Daily trip generation in "trips per day"

Peak hour trip generation in "trips per hour"

As shown in **Table 3.b.1**, the Project is expected to generate a total of 3,650 daily vehicle trips with 390 morning peak hour trips (277 entering, 113 exiting) and 429 evening peak hour trips (145 entering, 284 exiting). The Project will generate approximately 4,424 daily transit trips, 482 trips will occur during the morning peak hour (355 entering, 127 exiting) and 524 during the evening peak hour (169 entering, 355 exiting). Walk, bike and other (telecommute/work-from-home, etc.) will generate an estimated 1,546, 1,184 and 1,326 daily trips respectively.

As discussed earlier, the estimated 3,650 new daily vehicle trips added to the KSURP area through the Project will keep the overall KSURP development traffic (17,364 daily vehicle trips) below the 1977 FEIR estimated 19,300 daily vehicle trips.

3.c Site Access, Service and Deliveries

135 Broadway will continue to provide vehicle access and egress off Broadway and Binney Street using the existing Blue Garage east and west service drives, as shown in **Figure 3.c.1**. As currently planned, implementation of these two building will result in the parking supply in the Blue Garage to decrease from 1,170 spaces to 955 spaces (a reduction of 215 parking spaces). These driveways will also provide access to loading and service in these two buildings as indicated in **Figure 3.c.2**. Pedestrian access to the North Residential Building will be provided via a main entry along Binney Street. Similarly, pedestrian access to the South Residential Tower will be provided along Broadway. Both respective entrances will be located adjacent to and integrated into adjacent mature open spaces located at each end of the Blue Garage, as shown in **Figure 3.c.3**.



The Blue Garage service drives will also serve as public access points to the new parking garages and loading docks that will service 145 Broadway and 250 Binney Street (**See Figure 3.c.1**). 145 Broadway is intended to have a prominent entrance at the corner of Broadway and Galileo Galilei Way with a significant activation opportunity along Broadway via the implementation of ground floor retail uses. 250 Binney Street is anticipated to have ground floor activation that will abut the adjacent 6th Street connector.

3.d Trip Distribution

Project generated traffic was distributed through the study area based on the local trip distribution data. Trip assignments for the vehicles traveling to and from the sites are based on the *K2 Plan Critical Sums Analysis – Trip Distribution Report* from August 2012. The Critical Sums Analysis provides office and retail distribution based on City of Cambridge PTDM data and residential distribution based on the 2000 U.S. Census Journey-to-Work survey. The K2 Plan report provides employee and residential arrival and departure distributions for particular subareas within the Kendall Square area. The proposed Project falls into sub-area 3, which have very similar distribution patterns. The distributions are presented in **Table 3.d.1** and **Figure 3.d.1**.

| Trip Assignment | Residential | Office/Retail |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Main Street (West) | 21% | 18% |
| Vassar Street | 14% | 5% |
| Ames Street (Arrival/Departure) | 7%/4% | 9%/5% |
| Wadsworth Street (Departure) | 3% | 4% |
| Broadway/Main Street (East) | 14% | 24% |
| Land Boulevard | 12% | 12% |
| First Street | 5% | 6% |
| Third Street | 9% | 14% |
| Binney Street (Arrival) | 3% | 3% |
| Broadway (Arrival/Departure) | 15%/18% | 9%/12% |

TABLE 3.D.1 VEHICULAR TRIP DISTRIBUTION

Source: K2C2 Critical Sums Analysis – Trip Distribution Sub-Area 3 Maps

The resulting Project generated trips are shown in Figures 3.d.2 and 3.d.3.

4 Background Traffic

In accordance with the TP&T Scoping Letter, background traffic growth reflecting regional growth was assumed to occur at a rate of 0.5 percent per year for five years to the 2021 future year condition. In addition, trips associated with specific planned projects in the area of the Project Site have been incorporated into the 2021 future year condition analysis. These 11 specific projects include:

1. MIT Kendall Square Redevelopment project



- 2. Courthouse Redevelopment project
- 3. 300 Massachusetts Avenue project
- 4. 610-650 Main Street Office/R&D Development project
- 5. North Point project 40% of the development will be accounted for as the whole development is not expected to be built and occupied in the next five years
- 6. First Street PUD
- 7. 249 Third Street Residential project
- 8. 88 Ames Street Residential project
- 9. 181 Massachusetts Avenue project (Novartis R&D Expansion)
- 10. 399 Binney Street project
- 11. Alexandria Center at Kendall Square project

In addition to the background traffic volume growth, the 2021 future condition also incorporates specific infrastructure changes as follows:

- Longfellow Bridge Rehabilitation Roadway and bridge reconstruction.
- NorthPoint / Monsignor O'Brien Highway (Route 28) Intersection geometry and timings per the Functional Design Report (FDR) submitted February 2015.
 - o O'Brien Highway at Third Street
 - o O'Brien Highway at First Street
 - o O'Brien Highway at Cambridge Street/East Street
 - o O'Brien Highway at Land Boulevard
 - Cambridge Street at First Street
- Ames Street Two-Way Cycle Track Intersection geometry and timing changes.
 - o Ames Street at Broadway
 - o Ames Street at Main Street

5 Traffic Analysis

Traffic networks were developed, in accordance with the TIS Guidelines, for the following scenarios:

5.a 2016 Theoretical Existing Condition

The 2016 theoretical existing condition analysis is based on May 2013 vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle counts grown to 2016 volumes at a rate of 0.5 percent per year at the study area intersections (see Section 2 –Data Collection). Projects that have been built and occupied and their respective traffic generation since the May 2013 counts are incorporated as part of the volume increase to 2016 theoretical volumes (0.5 percent for 3 years). In addition, infrastructure improvements that have been implemented since the 2013 counts have been accounted for in the roadway network. These projects include:

 Binney Street/ACKS Project – Intersection geometry and timing changes based on the Build Mitigated Condition.



- o Binney Street at Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson Street
- o Binney Street at Third Street
- Binney Street at First Street
- Binney Street at Land Boulevard
- City of Cambridge Main Street Reconstruction Roadway reconstruction, intersection geometry and phasing/timing changes based on the May 2014 Contract Drawings.
 - o Main Street to Third Street roadway connector
- Broadway Reconstruction Roadway reconstruction, intersection geometry changes based on May 2011 100% Design Submission Plans.
 - o Road diet between Third Street and Ames Street
- Ames Street Two-Way For the May 2013 counts, the Ames Street approach at Memorial Drive was one-way southbound, currently and in future proposed plans Ames Street is two-way through the entire corridor. To account for this traffic pattern changes volumes were shifted based on comparative counts conducted as part of the 88 Ames Street Residential project.

5.b 2016 Build Condition

The 2016 build condition assumes full occupancy of the Project. Project generated trips are added to the 2016 theoretical existing conditions volumes to create the 2016 build networks. 2016 build condition traffic volumes are presented in **Figures 5.b.1 and 5.b.2** for the morning and evening peak hours, respectively.

5.c 2021 Future Condition

The 2021 future condition includes the future background growth and infrastructure changes (see Section 4.b – Background Growth 2021 Future Growth) added to the 2016 build condition traffic volumes, which includes the Project generated trips. 2021 future condition traffic volumes are presented in **Figures 5.c.1 and 5.c.2** for the morning and evening peak hours, respectively.

6 Vehicle Capacity Analysis

Synchro 8 software was used to determine the vehicle level of service (VLOS) for the 23 study intersections. Synchro software has the capability of performing LOS analysis based on the 2000 and 2009 Highway Capacity Manual. Given the analysis limitations of the 2009 Highway Capacity Manual on signalized intersections, the LOS results are based on the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual.

Results for the 2016 Theoretical Existing, 2016 Build, and 2021 Future Conditions are shown in **Tables 6.a.1 and 6.a.2** for the morning and evening peak hours, respectively. **Figures 6.a.1 and 6.a.2** show the overall intersection LOS operations under all three analyzed conditions for



the morning and evening peak hours, while **Figures 6.a.3 and 6.a.4** show the incremental net change in vehicle delay at the study area intersections.

TABLE 6.A.1 SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS – MORNING PEAK HOUR

| | | | 5 Theoret ng Condi | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|
| | | V/C | | | V/C | | | Difference | V/C | | | Difference |
| Intersection | Approach | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | In Delay | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | In Delay |
| | Third Street NB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.36 | 35.4 | D | - |
| | Third Street NB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 32.4 | с | - |
| | Third Street NB Left/Right | 0.17 | 19.3 | В | 0.18 | 22.3 | С | +17.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | 51.1 | D | - |
| O'Brien Highway at | O'Brien Highway SEB Left/Thru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.08 | 70.2 | Е | - |
| Third Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.72 | 11.8 | В | - |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | 1.51 | 262.9 | F | 1.58 | 293.3 | F | +30.4 | - | - | - | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left/Thru | 0.35 | 7.9 | А | 0.38 | 9.3 | А | +1.4 | - | - | - | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.33 | 31.1 | С | - |
| | OVERALL | 0.72 | 208.6 | F | 0.75 | 232.7 | F | +24.1 | 1.03 | 49.3 | D | -183.4 |
| | First Street NB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.30 | 25.4 | С | - |
| | First Street NB Thru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.19 | 22.9 | С | - |
| | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.41 | 45.2 | D | - |
| O'Brien Highway at | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.95 | 21.2 | С | - |
| First Street | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.06 | 77.4 | E | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.23 | 5.2 | А | - |
| | Overall | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.84 | 33.6 | С | - |
| | Cambridge Street | 0.80 | 39.9 | D | 0.80 | 39.9 | D | 0.0 | 1.58 | 303.3 | F | +263.4 |

[≥]vhb



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|---|--|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Cambridge Street at First Street Cambridge Street | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cambridge Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.78 | 49.8 | D | 0.81 | 51.2 | D | +1.4 | 2.09 | 534.5 | F | +483.3 |
| Cambridge Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 0.41 | 19.2 | В | 0.46 | 20.1 | С | +0.9 | 1.04 | 77.5 | E | +57.4 |
| at Third Street | Third Street SB Left | 0.13 | 33.4 | С | 0.13 | 34.2 | С | +0.8 | 0.15 | 15.7 | В | -18.5 |
| | Third Street SB Thru/Right | 0.86 | 47.2 | D | 0.89 | 49.3 | D | +2.1 | 1.05 | 74.1 | E | +24.8 |
| | OVERALL | 0.84 | 41.7 | D | 0.85 | 42.8 | D | +1.1 | 1.51 | 242.3 | F | +199.5 |
| | Cambridge Street EB Thru/Right | 1.06 | 95.8 | F | 1.08 | 101.2 | F | +5.4 | 0.51 | 37.3 | D | -63.9 |
| | Cambridge Street WB Left | 1.29 | 182.6 | F | 1.36 | 212.7 | F | +30.1 | - | - | - | - |
| | Cambridge Street WB Thru | 1.07 | 102.5 | F | 1.09 | 107.6 | F | +5.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Cambridge Street | First Street NB Left | 0.23 | 37.2 | D | 0.23 | 37.2 | D | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | First Street NB Thru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.16 | 24.2 | С | - |
| | First Street NB Right | 0.40 | 27.2 | С | 0.43 | 27.8 | С | 0.6 | 0.51 | 31.2 | С | +3.4 |
| | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.57 | 8.0 | А | - |
| | OVERALL | 0.70 | 113.4 | F | 0.73 | 125.7 | F | +12.3 | 0.55 | 17.3 | В | |
| | O'Brien Highway EB Left | 0.38 | 23.0 | с | 0.38 | 23.4 | с | +0.4 | - | - | - | - |
| Cambridge Street | O'Brien Highway EB Thru | 0.99 | 36.5 | D | 0.99 | 36.9 | D | +0.4 | 0.68 | 2.9 | Α | -34.0 |
| at O'Brien Highway | O'Brien Highway EB Right | 0.24 | 20.4 | с | 0.24 | 20.8 | С | +0.4 | - | - | - | - |
| | O'Brien Highway WB Left | 0.58 | 30.8 | с | 0.59 | 31.1 | с | +0.3 | - | - | - | - |



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 I | Build Cor | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | O'Brien Highway WB Thru/Right | 0.35 | 23.6 | С | 0.35 | 23.6 | C | 0.0 | 0.66 | 18.6 | В | -5.0 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Left/Thru | 0.17 | 11.1 | В | 0.17 | 11.9 | В | +0.8 | 0.12 | 29.5 | С | +17.6 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Right | 0.23 | 1.7 | А | 0.24 | 1.7 | А | 0.0 | 0.68 | 39.5 | D | +37.8 |
| | East Street SB Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.07 | 0.1 | А | - |
| | East Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 0.21 | 25.5 | С | 0.21 | 25.5 | с | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | OVERALL | 0.69 | 28.7 | С | 0.69 | 28.8 | С | +0.1 | 0.72 | 13.1 | В | -15.7 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Left | 0.45 | 49.3 | D | 0.47 | 49.8 | D | +0.5 | 0.89 | 86.2 | F | +36.4 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru | 1.18 | 144.6 | F | 1.19 | 148.3 | F | +3.7 | 1.03 | 79.8 | E | -68.5 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | 0.38 | 0.8 | Α | 0.38 | 0.8 | А | 0.0 | 0.40 | 0.8 | Α | 0.0 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | 0.44 | 48.6 | D | 0.48 | 46.8 | D | -1.8 | 1.68 | 377.4 | F | +330.6 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru | 1.07 | 109.8 | F | 1.09 | 117.3 | F | 7.5 | 0.92 | 61.7 | E | -55.6 |
| Land Boulevard at | O'Brien Highway NWB Right | 0.24 | 16.0 | В | 0.24 | 16.1 | В | +0.1 | 0.37 | 13.5 | В | -2.6 |
| O'Brien Highway | Land Boulevard NE Left | 0.96 | 116.6 | F | 0.96 | 113.7 | F | -2.9 | 0.87 | 85.6 | F | -28.1 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Thru | 1.24 | 188.4 | F | 1.25 | 193.3 | F | +4.9 | 1.09 | 126.0 | F | -67.3 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Right | 0.16 | 52.9 | D | 0.16 | 51.2 | D | -1.7 | 0.35 | 55.8 | E | +4.6 |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.69 | 39.1 | D | - |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left/Thru/Right | 1.20 | 139.8 | F | 1.23 | 152.7 | F | +12.9 | 1.41 | 232.6 | F | +79.9 |



| | | | 5 Theoret ng Condi | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | OVERALL | 1.18 | 106.0 | F | 1.20 | 111.1 | F | +5.1 | 1.30 | 119.3 | F | +8.2 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru/Right | 0.98 | 54.6 | D | 1.01 | 63.9 | E | +9.3 | 1.17 | 118.7 | F | +54.8 |
| | Broadway WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.63 | 38.4 | D | 0.65 | 39.2 | D | +0.8 | 0.77 | 28.4 | С | -10.8 |
| | Portland Street NB Left | 0.17 | 21.2 | С | 0.17 | 21.2 | С | 0.0 | 0.18 | 21.4 | С | +0.2 |
| Broadway at Portland Street | Portland Street NB Thru/Right | 0.68 | 31.4 | С | 0.68 | 31.4 | С | 0.0 | 0.69 | 32.0 | С | +0.6 |
| | Portland Street SB Left | 0.37 | 12.4 | В | 0.37 | 12.4 | В | 0.0 | 0.39 | 12.7 | В | +0.3 |
| | Portland Street SB Thru/Right | 0.51 | 12.1 | В | 0.51 | 12.1 | В | 0.0 | 0.52 | 12.3 | В | +0.2 |
| | OVERALL | 0.85 | 36.7 | D | 0.87 | 40.5 | D | +3.8 | 0.97 | 60.7 | E | +20.2 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru | 0.93 | 44.9 | D | 0.98 | 52.3 | D | +7.4 | 1.15 | 104.2 | F | +51.9 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 0.43 | 24.4 | С | 0.43 | 24.4 | С | 0.0 | 0.44 | 24.0 | С | -0.4 |
| | Broadway WB Left | 1.31 | 178.5 | F | 1.49 | 255.6 | F | +77.1 | 2.68 | 778.9 | F | +523.3 |
| | Broadway WB Thru | 0.57 | 9.4 | А | 0.59 | 9.6 | А | +0.2 | 0.69 | 10.0 | В | +0.4 |
| Broadway at | Broadway WB Right | 0.34 | 3.2 | А | 0.35 | 3.3 | А | +0.1 | 0.42 | 3.5 | А | +0.2 |
| Hampshire Street | Technology Square NB Left | 0.06 | 31.0 | С | 0.06 | 31.0 | С | 0.0 | 0.06 | 31.0 | С | 0.0 |
| | Technology Square NB Thru/Right | 0.12 | 30.5 | С | 0.12 | 30.5 | С | 0.0 | 0.12 | 30.5 | С | 0.0 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Left | 1.01 | 63.1 | E | 1.03 | 68.8 | E | +5.7 | 1.31 | 182.5 | F | +113.7 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Thru/Right | 0.21 | 22.1 | с | 0.21 | 22.1 | С | 0.0 | 0.21 | 23.5 | с | +1.4 |
| | OVERALL | 0.92 | 45.9 | D | 1.00 | 55.6 | E | +9.7 | 1.64 | 132.4 | F | +76.8 |



| | | | 6 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 | Build Cor | ndition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| Intersection | Galileo Galilei Way EB Thru | 0.27 | 9.6 | A | 0.32 | 8.2 | A | -1.4 | 0.44 | 14.8 | B | +6.6 |
| | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 0.68 | 23.9 | С | 0.68 | 21.4 | С | -2.5 | 0.94 | 23.5 | С | +2.1 |
| Binney Street at Galileo Galilei | Fulkerson Street SB Right | 0.98 | 81.1 | F | 0.98 | 81.1 | F | 0.0 | 1.19 | 149.3 | F | +68.2 |
| Way/Fulkerson Street | Binney Street SB Left | 0.62 | 40.0 | D | 0.64 | 40.8 | D | 0.8 | 0.70 | 44.2 | D | +3.4 |
| | Binney Street SB Right | 0.10 | 28.5 | С | 0.10 | 28.5 | С | 0.0 | 0.12 | 28.9 | С | +0.4 |
| | OVERALL | 0.75 | 34.2 | С | 0.76 | 31.6 | С | -2.5 | 0.95 | 45.8 | D | +14.2 |
| | Binney Street EB Left | 0.74 | 40.8 | D | 0.69 | 42.2 | D | +1.4 | 0.79 | 50.4 | D | +8.2 |
| | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 0.43 | 37.3 | D | 0.53 | 23.3 | С | -14.0 | 0.84 | 48.0 | D | +24.7 |
| | Binney Street WB Left | 0.86 | 64.2 | E | 0.87 | 67.1 | E | 2.9 | 1.16 | 147.3 | F | +80.2 |
| Binney Street at | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 0.63 | 30.5 | С | 0.78 | 38.0 | D | 7.5 | 1.02 | 71.9 | E | +33.9 |
| Third Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru | 0.54 | 12.1 | В | 0.53 | 11.8 | В | -0.3 | 0.83 | 41.3 | D | +29.5 |
| | Third Street NB Right | 0.16 | 7.5 | А | 0.16 | 7.3 | А | -0.2 | 0.25 | 17.7 | В | +10.4 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 0.95 | 29.8 | С | 0.98 | 33.2 | с | 3.4 | 1.27 | 141.2 | F | +108.0 |
| | OVERALL | 0.86 | 32.2 | С | 0.91 | 33.6 | С | +1.4 | 1.19 | 88.1 | F | +54.5 |
| | Binney Street EB Left | 0.45 | 9.7 | А | 0.50 | 12.1 | В | +2.4 | 1.38 | 218.9 | F | +206.8 |
| Binney Street at | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 0.13 | 4.1 | Α | 0.14 | 4.7 | А | +0.6 | 0.17 | 5.7 | А | +1.0 |
| First Street | Binney Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.52 | 18.5 | В | 0.55 | 19.9 | В | +1.4 | 0.87 | 37.8 | D | +17.9 |
| | First Street | 0.07 | 42.8 | D | 0.06 | 41.3 | D | -1.5 | 0.26 | 41.2 | D | -0.1 |



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 E | Build Cor | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| Intersection | NB Left/Thru/Right | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Natio | Delay | VLOS | | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | |
| | First Street SB Left/Thru | 0.62 | 51.6 | D | 0.57 | 48.1 | D | -3.5 | 1.10 | 131.3 | F | +83.2 |
| | First Street SB Right | 0.80 | 73.2 | E | 0.85 | 78.2 | E | +5.0 | 1.27 | 204.8 | F | +126.6 |
| | OVERALL | 0.60 | 23.2 | С | 0.64 | 24.7 | С | +1.5 | 1.42 | 81.0 | F | +56.3 |
| | Binney Street EB Left/Right | 0.30 | 40.8 | D | 0.32 | 40.6 | D | -0.2 | 0.41 | 45.2 | D | +4.6 |
| | Land Boulevard NB Left | 0.59 | 40.2 | D | 0.59 | 40.2 | D | 0.0 | 0.99 | 73.6 | E | +33.4 |
| Binney Street at | Land Boulevard NB Thru | 0.22 | 6.2 | Α | 0.22 | 6.2 | Α | 0.0 | 0.24 | 6.3 | Α | +0.1 |
| Land Boulevard | Land Boulevard SB Thru | 0.81 | 39.2 | D | 0.81 | 39.2 | D | 0.0 | 0.92 | 51.2 | D | +12 |
| | Land Boulevard SB Right | 0.65 | 36.4 | D | 0.71 | 39.3 | D | +2.9 | 0.87 | 50.5 | D | +11.2 |
| | OVERALL | 0.62 | 30.4 | С | 0.62 | 30.9 | С | +0.5 | 0.82 | 45.6 | D | +14.7 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 0.69 | 53.6 | D | 0.83 | 59.2 | E | +5.6 | 1.14 | 136.4 | F | +77.2 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | 1.29 | 179.9 | F | 1.29 | 178.8 | F | -1.1 | 1.47 | 267.9 | F | +89.1 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 0.48 | 37.5 | D | 0.48 | 37.3 | D | -0.2 | 0.64 | 51.0 | D | +13.7 |
| Broadway at Galileo | Broadway WB Left | 0.79 | 68.9 | E | 1.23 | 192.6 | F | +123.7 | 1.25 | 204.0 | F | +11.4 |
| Galilei Way | Broadway WB Thru/Right | 0.78 | 60.6 | E | 0.82 | 59.6 | E | -1.0 | 0.94 | 45.1 | D | -14.5 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way NB Left | 0.86 | 86.4 | F | 0.84 | 72.3 | E | -14.1 | 0.89 | 68.9 | E | -3.4 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way NB Thru/Right | 0.55 | 29.4 | с | 0.71 | 29.3 | С | -0.1 | 0.80 | 32.0 | с | +2.7 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 0.73 | 55.1 | E | 0.73 | 55.1 | E | 0.0 | 0.76 | 53.5 | D | -1.6 |



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 0.87 | 34.6 | С | 0.87 | 34.6 | С | 0.0 | 1.17 | 103.4 | F | +68.8 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | 1.16 | 135.8 | F | 1.16 | 135.8 | F | 0.0 | 1.39 | 217.4 | F | +81.6 |
| | OVERALL | 1.17 | 82.1 | F | 1.17 | 85.2 | F | +3.1 | 1.42 | 122.6 | F | +37.4 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | 1.24 | 129.5 | F | 1.24 | 129.7 | F | +0.2 | 1.39 | 219.0 | F | +89.3 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 0.26 | 56.9 | Е | 0.26 | 59.9 | E | +3.0 | 0.42 | 16.2 | В | -43.7 |
| | Broadway WB Left | 0.33 | 10.1 | В | 0.35 | 9.3 | А | -0.8 | 0.72 | 44.8 | D | +35.5 |
| Broadway at Ames Street | Broadway WB Thru | 0.76 | 39.9 | D | 0.88 | 43.6 | D | +3.7 | 1.01 | 43.8 | D | +0.2 |
| | Ames Street NB Left | 0.26 | 36.7 | D | 0.35 | 40.0 | D | +3.3 | 0.45 | 45.0 | D | +5.0 |
| | Ames Street NB Right | 0.15 | 24.0 | С | 0.15 | 24.4 | С | +0.4 | 0.36 | 32.1 | С | +7.7 |
| | OVERALL | 0.71 | 77.8 | E | 0.73 | 76.7 | E | -1.1 | 0.93 | 104.7 | F | +28.0 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 0.81 | 36.2 | D | 0.81 | 36.2 | D | 0.0 | 1.12 | 98.1 | F | +61.9 |
| | Broadway EB Thru/Right | 0.49 | 33.0 | С | 0.49 | 33.2 | С | +0.2 | 0.52 | 12.2 | В | -21.0 |
| | Broadway WB Thru | 0.95 | 55.8 | E | 1.07 | 87.6 | F | +31.8 | 1.39 | 216.0 | F | +128.4 |
| Broadway at Third Street | Broadway WB Right | 0.94 | 65.8 | E | 0.94 | 65.8 | E | 0.0 | 1.16 | 129.4 | F | +63.6 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru | 0.49 | 27.3 | С | 0.55 | 28.3 | С | +1.0 | 0.90 | 57.7 | E | +29.4 |
| | Third Street SB Right | 0.40 | 25.5 | С | 0.41 | 26.6 | С | +1.1 | 0.53 | 38.5 | D | +11.9 |
| | OVERALL | 0.91 | 44.9 | D | 0.96 | 55.0 | E | +10.1 | 1.25 | 114.6 | F | +59.6 |
| | Main Street EB Left | 0.66 | 29.8 | с | 0.83 | 42.9 | D | +13.1 | 1.10 | 104.5 | F | +61.6 |



| | | | i Theoret ng Condi | | 2016 E | uild Con | dition | | 2021 Fi | uture Co | ndition | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | Main Street EB Thru/Right | 0.55 | 22.7 | С | 0.55 | 22.7 | С | 0.0 | 0.78 | 31.5 | С | +8.8 |
| | Main Street WB Left | 0.21 | 32.8 | с | 0.21 | 32.9 | С | +0.1 | 0.36 | 13.5 | В | -19.4 |
| | Main Street WB Thru/Right | 0.42 | 37.3 | D | 0.42 | 37.4 | D | +0.1 | 0.53 | 14.6 | В | -22.8 |
| Main Street at Galileo Galilei Way/ | Vassar Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 0.70 | 28.5 | С | 0.73 | 29.9 | С | +1.4 | 0.93 | 48.0 | D | +18.1 |
| Vassar Street | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 0.27 | 34.1 | С | 0.28 | 33.0 | С | -1.1 | 0.51 | 35.5 | D | +2.5 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 0.65 | 40.3 | D | 0.69 | 39.9 | D | -0.4 | 0.76 | 39.9 | D | 0.0 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | 0.63 | 41.4 | D | 0.69 | 41.7 | D | +0.3 | 0.99 | 55.9 | E | +14.2 |
| | OVERALL | 0.68 | 32.6 | С | 0.78 | 34.8 | С | +2.2 | 1.05 | 47.6 | D | +12.8 |
| | Main Street EB Left/Thru/Right | 0.59 | 14.7 | В | 0.59 | 14.4 | В | -0.3 | 1.67 | 292.3 | F | +277.9 |
| | Main Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.25 | 5.3 | А | 0.25 | 5.7 | А | +0.4 | 2.65 | 457.8 | F | +452.1 |
| Main Street at | Ames Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 0.32 | 27.4 | С | 0.39 | 28.2 | С | +0.8 | 0.51 | 29.9 | С | +1.7 |
| Ames Street | Ames Street SB Left/Thru | 0.38 | 29.8 | С | 0.38 | 29.9 | С | +0.1 | 0.82 | 33.7 | С | +3.8 |
| | Ames Street SB Right | 0.69 | 44.9 | D | 0.69 | 44.9 | D | 0.0 | 0.77 | 30.6 | С | -14.3 |
| | OVERALL | 0.62 | 21.9 | C | 0.62 | 22.2 | C | +0.2 | 1.28 | 203.2 | F | +181.0 |

V/C Ratio – Volume to Capacity Ratio

Delay – Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle VLOS – Vehicular level of service

TABLE 6.A.2 SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS – EVENING PEAK HOUR

| | | | 5 Theoret ng Condi | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 Future Condition | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------------------|-------|--|------------|
| | | V/C | | | V/C | | | Difference | V/C | | | Difference |
| Intersection | Approach | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | In Delay | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | In Delay |
| | Third Street NB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.26 | 171.1 | F | - |
| | Third Street NB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.97 | 72.1 | E | - |
| | Third Street NB Left/Right | 0.53 | 12.5 | В | 0.55 | 12.5 | В | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.01 | 46.2 | D | - |
| O'Brien Highway at | O'Brien Highway SEB Left/Thru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.79 | 22.0 | С | - |
| Third Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.47 | 7.8 | А | - |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | 2.51 | 723.6 | F | 2.93 | 911.8 | F | +188.2 | - | - | D C A - - C C B B A | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left/Thru | 1.52 | 269.8 | F | 1.52 | 269.8 | F | 0.0 | - | - | | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.92 | 23.0 | | - |
| | OVERALL | 0.93 | 402.8 | F | 1.02 | 481.8 | F | +79.0 | 1.01 | 45.4 | D | -436.4 |
| | First Street NB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.28 | 10.5 | В | - |
| | First Street NB Thru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.15 | 8.3 | VLOS F E - D C A - C B A | - |
| | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.31 | 36.1 | D | - |
| O'Brien Highway at | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.72 | 51.8 | D | - |
| First Street | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.69 | 51.6 | VLOS F E D D C A C D C D | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.78 | 32.3 | С | - |
| | Overall | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.58 | 39.8 | D | - |
| | Cambridge Street | 1.30 | 186.5 | F | 1.30 | 186.5 | F | 0.0 | 1.80 | 402.4 | F | +215.9 |

[≥]vhb



| | | 2016 Theoretical Existing Condition | | | 2016 | Build Con | dition | | 2021 Future Condition | | | _ |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VIOS | Difference In Delay |
| Intersection | EB Left/Thru/Right | Natio | Delay | VLOS | Natio | Delay | VLOJ | In Delay | Natio | Delay | VLOJ | III Delay |
| | Cambridge Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 1.35 | 218.3 | F | 1.37 | 223.3 | F | +5.0 | 1.68 | 349.9 | F | +126.6 |
| Cambridge Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 0.86 | 17.6 | В | 0.91 | 21.0 | с | +3.4 | 1.59 | 280.2 | VLOS | +259.2 |
| at Third Street | Third Street SB Left | 0.17 | 0.1 | Α | 0.18 | 0.1 | А | 0.0 | 0.23 | 16.8 | В | +16.7 |
| | Third Street SB Thru/Right | 0.56 | 6.0 | Α | 0.60 | 6.4 | А | +0.4 | 0.60 | 21.5 | С | +15.1 |
| | OVERALL | 1.06 | 102.7 | F | 1.10 | 103.4 | F | +0.7 | 1.68 | 272.2 | F | +168.8 |
| | Cambridge Street EB Thru/Right | 1.10 | 108.9 | F | 1.13 | 119.6 | F | +10.7 | 0.52 | 34.3 | С | -85.3 |
| | Cambridge Street WB Left | 0.73 | 40.4 | D | 0.76 | 42.8 | D | +2.4 | - | - | - | - |
| | Cambridge Street WB Thru | 0.73 | 40.2 | D | 0.74 | 40.8 | D | +0.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Cambridge Street at First Street | First Street NB Left | 0.76 | 59.2 | E | 0.76 | 59.2 | E | 0.0 | - | - | F F B C F O F B F B F B F B F B F B F B F O F B F B F B F B F | - |
| | First Street NB Thru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.29 | 24.8 | С | - |
| | First Street NB Right | 1.19 | 137.2 | F | 1.23 | 155.2 | F | +18.0 | 1.50 | 267.6 | F | +112.4 |
| | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.29 | 11.0 | В | - |
| | OVERALL | 0.84 | 94.3 | F | 0.86 | 104.0 | F | +9.7 | 0.87 | 115.6 | F | +11.6 |
| | O'Brien Highway EB Left | 1.02 | 45.3 | D | 1.02 | 45.2 | D | -0.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Cambridge Street | O'Brien Highway EB Thru | 0.55 | 2.8 | Α | 0.55 | 2.8 | Α | 0.0 | 0.53 | 18.4 | YLOS F F B C F OC F C F B C F C F C F B F B F B F B - B - B - | +15.6 |
| at O'Brien Highway | O'Brien Highway EB Right | 0.19 | 0.8 | Α | 0.19 | 0.8 | Α | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | O'Brien Highway WB Left | 0.24 | 25.8 | С | 0.26 | 26.0 | С | +0.2 | - | - | VLOS F F B C F O F B C F B F B F B F B F B F B F B - B - B - | - |



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | _ |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--|--------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | Condition 2016 Euld Coultion Difference In Delay 2021 Future Coultion V/C No No< | Difference In Delay | | | | | | | |
| | O'Brien Highway WB Thru/Right | 0.76 | 31.7 | | | | | | | | | -4.5 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Left/Thru | 0.94 | 39.8 | D | 0.94 | 40.0 | D | +0.2 | 0.35 | 3.2 | А | -36.8 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Right | 0.40 | 1.2 | A | 0.42 | 1.2 | Α | 0.0 | 0.96 | 7.3 | Α | +6.1 |
| | East Street SB Right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.15 | 0.2 | А | - |
| | East Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 0.28 | 26.6 | С | 0.28 | 26.6 | С | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | OVERALL | 0.91 | 17.7 | В | 0.91 | 17.6 | В | -0.1 | 0.96 | 16.7 | В | -0.9 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Left | 1.29 | 201.6 | F | 1.33 | 219.0 | F | +17.4 | 1.97 | 497.2 | F | +278.2 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru | 0.67 | 48.3 | D | 0.68 | 48.7 | D | +0.4 | 0.74 | 48.9 | D | +0.2 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | 0.20 | 0.3 | А | 0.20 | 0.3 | Α | 0.0 | 0.22 | 0.3 | Α | 0.0 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | 0.41 | 44.7 | D | 0.42 | 45.0 | D | +0.3 | 0.89 | 72.0 | B F D A E E | +27.0 |
| | OʻBrien Highway NWB Thru | 1.06 | 103.6 | F | 1.07 | 107.0 | F | +3.4 | 0.95 | 67.6 | | -39.4 |
| Land Boulevard at | O'Brien Highway NWB Right | 0.67 | 36.5 | D | 0.67 | 36.5 | D | 0.0 | 0.64 | 26.6 | С | -9.9 |
| O'Brien Highway | Land Boulevard NEB Left | 1.22 | 162.7 | F | 1.22 | 163.2 | F | +0.5 | 1.42 | 255.8 | F | +92.6 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Thru | 1.43 | 242.5 | F | 1.45 | 254.0 | F | +11.5 | 1.99 | 498.7 | VLOS C A A F D A E E C | +244.7 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Right | 0.38 | 39.7 | D | 0.39 | 39.8 | D | +0.1 | 0.53 | 28.5 | | -11.3 |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.56 | 43.2 | | - |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left/Thru/Right | 1.16 | 137.0 | F | 1.19 | 148.9 | F | +11.9 | 1.02 | 86.1 | | -62.8 |



| | | 2016 Theoretical Existing Condition | | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 Future Condition | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | OVERALL | 1.26 | 125.2 | F | 1.28 | 131.5 | F | +6.3 | 1.46 | 206.3 | F | +74.8 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru/Right | 1.06 | 83.2 | F | 1.10 | 96.2 | F | +13.0 | 1.30 | 178.7 | F | +82.5 |
| | Broadway WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.97 | 59.1 | VLOSRatioDelayVLOSIn DelayRatioDelayVLOSF1.28131.5F+f6.31.46206.3FF1.1096.2F+13.01.30178.7FE1.0168.1E+9.01.29167.4FB0.2519.3B0.00.2619.5BC0.6827.2C0.00.7027.8CA0.076.9A0.00.707.0AA0.076.9A0.00.717.0AA0.076.9A0.00.7111.3FA0.076.9A0.00.7111.4AA0.468.8A0.00.489.0AA0.468.8A0.01.4011.4FD0.9134.2C-2.71.35190.6FD0.9134.2C-2.71.35190.6FD0.9134.2C+1.41.0427.2CC0.7829.2C+1.41.0427.2CC0.5224.0C+1.30.7221.8FC0.5224.0C+1.30.7221.8CF1.1820.6F0.03.48CI | +99.3 | | | | | | | |
| | Portland Street NB Left | 0.25 | 19.3 | В | 0.25 | 19.3 | В | 0.0 | 0.26 | 19.5 | VLOS F F A A F C A C C C F F F F F F F F F F F | +0.2 |
| Broadway at Portland Street | Portland Street NB Thru/Right | 0.68 | 27.2 | С | 0.68 | 27.2 | С | 0.0 | 0.70 | 27.8 | С | +0.6 |
| | Portland Street SB Left | 0.07 | 6.9 | А | 0.07 | 6.9 | А | 0.0 | 0.07 | 7.0 | А | +0.1 |
| | Portland Street SB Thru/Right | 0.46 | 8.8 | А | 0.46 | 8.8 | Α | 0.0 | 0.48 | 9.0 | Α | +0.2 |
| | OVERALL | 0.87 | 48.4 | D | 0.89 | 55.0 | D | +6.6 | 1.00 | 111.3 | F | +56.3 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru | 0.89 | 36.9 | D | 0.91 | 34.2 | С | -2.7 | 1.35 | 190.6 | F | +156.4 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 0.03 | 19.7 | В | 0.03 | 19.7 | В | 0.0 | 0.03 | 19.7 | В | 0.0 |
| | Broadway WB Left | 0.21 | 24.3 | С | 0.22 | 25.0 | С | +0.7 | 0.27 | 23.6 | VLOS F F B C A F B C A F C F F C F C C C C C C C C C E | -1.4 |
| | Broadway WB Thru | 0.74 | 27.8 | С | 0.78 | 29.2 | С | +1.4 | 1.04 | 27.2 | С | -2.0 |
| Broadway at | Broadway WB Right | 0.50 | 22.7 | С | 0.52 | 24.0 | С | +1.3 | 0.72 | 27.2 | С | +3.2 |
| Hampshire Street | Technology Square NB Left | 1.18 | 200.6 | F | 1.18 | 200.6 | F | 0.0 | 1.21 | 210.8 | F | +10.2 |
| | Technology Square NB Thru/Right | 0.38 | 34.5 | С | 0.38 | 34.5 | С | 0.0 | 0.39 | 34.8 | F F B C A F B C A F C C F C | +0.3 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Left | 0.89 | 41.0 | D | 0.91 | 43.0 | D | +2.0 | 1.05 | 72.9 | E | +29.9 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Thru/Right | 0.11 | 21.8 | с | 0.11 | 21.8 | С | 0.0 | 0.11 | 21.8 | С | 0.0 |
| | OVERALL | 0.96 | 39.2 | D | 0.98 | 39.1 | D | -0.1 | 1.23 | 86.7 | F | +47.6 |



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | Galileo Galilei Way EB Thru | 0.35 | 15.0 | В | 0.39 | 15.6 | В | +0.6 | 0.53 | 18.1 | В | +2.5 |
| | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 0.50 | 37.0 | D | 0.50 | 37.2 | D | +0.2 | 0.96 | 51.4 | D | +14.2 |
| Binney Street at Galileo Galilei | Fulkerson Street SB Right | 0.65 | 42.2 | D | 0.65 | 42.2 | D | 0.0 | 0.70 | 44.9 | D | +2.7 |
| Way/Fulkerson Street | Binney Street SB Left | 0.88 | 58.9 | E | 0.90 | 61.4 | E | +2.5 | 1.02 | 87.0 | F | 25.6 |
| | Binney Street SB Right | 0.27 | 30.4 | С | 0.27 | 30.4 | С | 0.0 | 0.44 | 34.1 | С | +3.7 |
| | OVERALL | 0.65 | 32.9 | С | 0.66 | 33.0 | С | +0.1 | 0.90 | 41.7 | D | +8.7 |
| | Binney Street EB Left | 0.84 | 47.0 | D | 0.88 | 52.6 | D | +5.6 | 1.08 | 95.1 | F | +42.5 |
| | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 0.56 | 33.7 | с | 0.69 | 35.8 | D | +2.1 | 1.01 | 69.3 | E | +33.5 |
| | Binney Street WB Left | 0.59 | 45.0 | D | 0.59 | 45.2 | D | +0.2 | 0.84 | 63.1 | B D F C D F | +17.9 |
| Binney Street at | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 0.40 | 30.3 | С | 0.47 | 32.5 | С | +2.3 | 1.16 | 127.2 | F | +94.7 |
| Third Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru | 0.95 | 60.8 | E | 0.96 | 61.1 | E | +0.3 | 1.09 | 100.3 | F | +29.5 |
| | Third Street NB Right | 0.49 | 26.2 | с | 0.50 | 25.9 | с | -0.3 | 0.60 | 27.4 | С | +1.5 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 0.87 | 66.6 | E | 0.90 | 69.1 | E | +2.5 | 1.10 | 90.8 | F | +21.7 |
| | OVERALL | 0.82 | 45.1 | D | 0.88 | 46.7 | D | +1.6 | 1.11 | 88.8 | F | +42.1 |
| | Binney Street EB Left | 0.69 | 19.1 | В | 0.74 | 22.5 | с | +3.4 | 1.09 | 95.5 | F | +73.0 |
| Binney Street at | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 0.15 | 6.2 | Α | 0.17 | 6.3 | Α | +0.1 | 0.25 | 8.8 | Α | +2.5 |
| First Street | Binney Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.35 | 5.5 | А | 0.36 | 6.1 | Α | +0.6 | 0.46 | 7.1 | Α | +1.0 |
| | First Street | 0.08 | 37.6 | D | 0.08 | 37.6 | D | 0.0 | 0.54 | 39.7 | D | +2.1 |



| | | | 5 Theoret ing Cond | | 2016 E | Build Cor | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|----------|--|------------|
| • • | A h | V/C | D.L. | NII OC | V/C | D.L. | NII 0 0 | Difference | V/C | D.L. | NII 0 0 | Difference |
| Intersection | Approach NB Left/Thru/Right | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | In Delay | Ratio | Delay | VLOS | In Delay |
| | First Street SB Left/Thru | 0.83 | 60.0 | E | 0.83 | 60.0 | E | 0.0 | 0.89 | 62.1 | E | +2.1 |
| | First Street SB Right | 0.37 | 41.1 | D | 0.41 | 41.6 | D | +0.5 | 0.96 | 86.6 | F | +45.0 |
| | OVERALL | 0.76 | 21.0 | С | 0.80 | 21.5 | С | +0.5 | 1.10 | 42.5 | D | +21.0 |
| | Binney Street EB Left/Right | 0.29 | 28.1 | С | 0.33 | 28.5 | С | +0.4 | 0.49 | 28.7 | С | +0.2 |
| | Land Boulevard NB Left | 0.66 | 46.8 | D | 0.66 | 46.8 | D | 0.0 | 0.82 | 54.5 | D | +7.7 |
| Binney Street at | Land Boulevard NB Thru | 0.41 | 11.8 | В | 0.41 | 11.8 | В | 0.0 | 0.45 | 12.3 | В | +0.5 |
| Land Boulevard | Land Boulevard SB Thru | 0.80 | 43.7 | D | 0.80 | 43.8 | D | +0.1 | 0.88 | 40.3 | VLOS E F D C D | -3.5 |
| | Land Boulevard SB Right | 0.31 | 31.4 | С | 0.35 | 32.4 | С | +1.0 | 0.40 | 31.4 | | -1.0 |
| | OVERALL | 0.56 | 29.2 | С | 0.60 | 29.3 | С | +0.1 | 0.74 | 29.9 | | +0.6 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 0.82 | 53.1 | D | 0.91 | 65.0 | E | +11.9 | 1.12 | 101.5 | F | +36.5 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | 1.07 | 69.6 | E | 1.07 | 68.8 | E | -0.8 | 1.14 | 92.9 | F | +24.1 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 0.27 | 20.3 | С | 0.27 | 20.5 | С | +0.2 | 0.31 | 20.9 | С | +0.5 |
| Broadway at Galileo | Broadway WB Left | 1.65 | 356.9 | F | 2.66 | 802.6 | F | +445.7 | 2.73 | 842.5 | F | +39.9 |
| Galilei Way | Broadway WB Thru/Right | 0.91 | 61.6 | E | 0.97 | 70.7 | E | +9.1 | 1.36 | 193.0 | F | +122.3 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way NB Left | 0.81 | 70.8 | E | 0.83 | 70.7 | E | -0.1 | 0.84 | 59.5 | VLOS E F D C D C F C F F F F C F D C D | -11.2 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way NB Thru/Right | 0.73 | 28.3 | с | 0.78 | 30.1 | С | +1.8 | 1.01 | 49.2 | D | +19.1 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 0.82 | 69.8 | E | 0.82 | 69.9 | E | +0.1 | 0.82 | 55.3 | VLOS E F D C D C F C F C F F F F F D C F D | -14.6 |



| | | | 5 Theoret ng Condi | | 2016 E | Build Con | dition | | 2021 F | uture Co | ndition | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|--|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 0.74 | 39.5 | D | 0.74 | 39.5 | D | 0.0 | 1.09 | 92.4 | F | +52.9 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | 1.36 | 246.1 | F | 1.36 | 246.1 | F | 0.0 | 2.21 | 601.9 | F | +355.8 |
| | OVERALL | 1.07 | 83.4 | F | 1.15 | 139.9 | F | +56.5 | 1.40 | 200.8 | F | +60.9 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | 1.15 | 105.8 | F | 1.15 | 105.9 | F | +0.1 | 1.27 | 176.0 | 6.0 F | +70.1 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 0.15 | 17.6 | В | 0.15 | 17.4 | В | -0.2 | 0.20 | 25.0 | С | +7.6 |
| | Broadway WB Left | 0.23 | 37.8 | D | 0.24 | 37.7 | D | -0.1 | 0.37 | 26.9 | С | -10.8 |
| Broadway at Ames Street | Broadway WB Thru | 0.67 | 22.6 | С | 0.73 | 23.7 | С | +1.1 | 0.96 | 53.8 | VLOS F F F F C | +30.1 |
| | Ames Street NB Left | 0.56 | 31.3 | С | 0.64 | 34.3 | С | +3.0 | 1.07 | 97.9 | | +63.6 |
| | Ames Street NB Right | 0.35 | 62.9 | E | 0.40 | 61.7 | E | -1.2 | 0.75 | 47.8 | D | -13.9 |
| | OVERALL | 0.77 | 63.8 | E | 0.80 | 62.9 | E | -0.9 | 1.06 | 97.3 | F | +34.4 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 0.81 | 36.2 | D | 0.84 | 39.1 | D | +2.9 | 1.16 | 131.3 | F | +92.2 |
| | Broadway EB Thru/Right | 0.70 | 28.1 | с | 0.71 | 27.8 | С | -0.3 | 0.74 | 16.3 | В | -11.5 |
| | Broadway WB Thru | 0.76 | 35.6 | D | 0.81 | 39.0 | D | +3.4 | 0.96 | 57.3 | E | +18.3 |
| Broadway at Third Street | Broadway WB Right | 0.41 | 28.2 | с | 0.41 | 28.2 | С | 0.0 | 0.51 | 30.4 | С | +2.2 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru | 1.01 | 72.0 | E | 1.14 | 116.0 | F | +44.0 | 1.39 | 218.6 | F | +102.6 |
| | Third Street SB Right | 0.45 | 32.2 | с | 0.47 | 34.6 | С | +2.4 | 0.90 | 70.0 | VLOS F F F C C D F D F D F D F D F D F C F B E C F | +35.4 |
| | OVERALL | 0.86 | 40.4 | D | 0.94 | 52.6 | D | +12.2 | 1.15 | 92.6 | F | +40.0 |
| | Main Street EB Left | 0.69 | 28.4 | С | 0.76 | 33.1 | С | +4.7 | 1.21 | 144.5 | F | +111.4 |



| | | 2016 Theoretical Existing Condition | | 2016 Build Condition | | | | 2021 Future Condition | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| | Main Street EB Thru/Right | 0.53 | 19.9 | В | 0.53 | 19.9 | В | 0.0 | 0.63 | 22.3 | С | +2.4 |
| | Main Street WB Left | 0.22 | 18.8 | В | 0.22 | 18.8 | В | 0.0 | 0.40 | 28.7 | С | +9.9 |
| | Main Street WB Thru/Right | 0.26 | 17.1 | В | 0.26 | 17.1 | В | 0.0 | 0.50 | 29.2 | С | +12.1 |
| Main Street at Galileo Galilei Way/ | Vassar Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 0.70 | 30.2 | С | 0.75 | 32.4 | С | +2.2 | 1.00 | 62.6 | E | +30.2 |
| Vassar Street | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 0.09 | 31.6 | С | 0.27 | 30.1 | С | -1.5 | 0.37 | 33.0 | С | +2.9 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 0.62 | 37.6 | D | 0.69 | 37.1 | D | -0.5 | 0.88 | 42.6 | D | +5.5 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | 0.52 | 35.9 | D | 0.70 | 37.4 | D | +1.5 | 0.88 | 43.8 | D | +6.4 |
| | OVERALL | 0.69 | 28.3 | С | 0.76 | 30.0 | С | +1.7 | 1.12 | 56.5 | E | +26.5 |
| | Main Street EB Left/Thru/Right | 0.70 | 24.2 | С | 0.70 | 23.9 | С | -0.3 | 1.50 | 243.0 | F | +219.1 |
| | Main Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 0.22 | 7.3 | А | 0.22 | 7.3 | А | 0.0 | 0.77 | 46.3 | D | +39.0 |
| Main Street at Ames Street | Ames Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 0.40 | 25.4 | С | 0.42 | 25.8 | С | +0.4 | 0.91 | 46.3 | D | +20.5 |
| | Ames Street SB Left/Thru | 0.37 | 22.8 | С | 0.38 | 22.3 | С | -0.5 | 0.65 | 31.0 | С | +8.7 |
| | Ames Street SB Right | 0.35 | 23.1 | С | 0.35 | 22.7 | С | -0.4 | 0.43 | 24.0 | С | +1.3 |
| | OVERALL | 0.58 | 22.3 | С | 0.59 | 22.3 | С | 0.0 | 0.90 | 112.6 | F | +90.3 |

V/C Ratio – Volume to Capacity Ratio

Delay – Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle VLOS – Vehicular level of service

_

TABLE 6.A.3 UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS – MORNING PEAK HOUR

| | | | 5 Theoret ng Cond | | 2016 Build Condition | | | | 2021 Future Condition | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| Binney Street at Project Exit (North Garage Exit) | Project Exit Northbound | 0.00 | 9.1 | А | 0.06 | 9.4 | A | +0.3 | 0.06 | 9.3 | A | -0.1 |
| Binney Street at Project Entrance (North Garage Entrance) | Binney Street WB Left | 0.09 | 8.6 | А | 0.19 | 9.5 | A | +0.9 | 0.22 | 10.4 | В | +0.9 |
| Broadway at Project Entrance (North Garage Entrance) | Broadway WB Thru/Right | 0.12 | 0.0 | А | 0.15 | 0.0 | А | 0.0 | 0.16 | 0.0 | А | 0.0 |
| Broadway at Project Exit (North Garage Exit) | Project Exit Southbound | 0.09 | 13.6 | В | 0.25 | 16.2 | с | +2.6 | 0.27 | 17.1 | с | +0.9 |
| Broadway/Main Street at Memorial Drive | Memorial Drive Southbound | 0.34 | 22.7 | с | 0.36 | 24.2 | с | +1.5 | 0.68 | 47.2 | E | +23.0 |
| Main Street at Broadway | Main Street Eastbound | 0.41 | 15.5 | С | 0.42 | 15.8 | С | +0.3 | 0.56 | 19.3 | С | +3.5 |
| Memorial Drive/Route 3 at Ames Street | Ames Street Southbound | 0.58 | 51.3 | F | 0.58 | 51.3 | F | 0.0 | 0.91 | 115.8 | F | +64.5 |

V/C Ratio – Volume to Capacity Ratio

Delay – Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle

VLOS – Vehicular level of service

[≧]∛hb

TABLE 6.A.4 UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LOS – EVENING PEAK HOUR

| | 2016 Theoretical Existing Condition | | | | 2016 Build Condition | | | | 2021 Future Condition | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-------|------|----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Intersection | Approach | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay | V/C Ratio | Delay | VLOS | Difference In Delay |
| Binney Street at Project Exit (North Garage Exit) | Project Exit Northbound | 0.15 | 10.0 | В | 0.33 | 11.4 | В | +1.4 | 0.32 | 11.1 | В | -0.3 |
| Binney Street at Project Entrance (North Garage Entrance) | Binney Street WB Left | 0.01 | 9.3 | A | 0.07 | 10.6 | В | +1.3 | 0.09 | 12.0 | В | +1.4 |
| Broadway at Project Entrance (North Garage Entrance) | Broadway WB Thru/Right | 0.15 | 0.0 | A | 0.19 | 0.0 | А | 0.0 | 0.24 | 0.0 | А | 0.0 |
| Broadway at Project Exit (North Garage Exit) | Project Exit Southbound | 0.33 | 16.9 | С | 0.65 | 27.2 | D | +10.3 | 0.78 | 41.6 | E | +14.4 |
| Broadway/Main Street at Memorial Drive | Memorial Drive Southbound | 0.43 | 28.5 | D | 0.44 | 29.5 | D | +1.0 | 0.82 | 65.1 | F | +35.6 |
| Main Street at Broadway | Main Street Eastbound | 0.76 | 30.7 | D | 0.80 | 35.6 | E | +4.9 | 1.15 | 118.8 | F | +83.2 |
| Memorial Drive/Route 3 at Ames Street | Ames Street Southbound | 1.15 | 176.6 | F | 1.15 | 176.6 | F | 0.0 | 2.79 | 904.6 | F | +728.0 |

V/C Ratio – Volume to Capacity Ratio

Delay – Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle

VLOS – Vehicular level of service

[≧]∛hb



As indicated in the above LOS analysis summary, the Project has a limited impact of the existing intersection operations within the study area. Most of the study area intersections, during both the morning and evening peak hours, have no increase or a slight increase (less than 10 seconds, in delay. The following are intersections in which the Project trips have a greater impact to the study area intersections.

Broadway at Hampshire Street – Morning Peak Hour – During the morning peak hour the overall intersection operations change from a LOS D to a LOS E with the addition of Project generated trips. The intersection delay increases by 9.7 seconds. This is due to the increase in Broadway eastbound traffic which therefore reduces gaps in traffic for westbound left turning vehicles and increases the westbound left delay by over 70 seconds.

Broadway at Third Street – Morning Peak Hour – The Broadway at Third Street intersection increases by 10.1 seconds due to the addition of Project trips, causing the overall intersection operations to decrease from a LOS D under existing conditions to a LOS E under build conditions. The Project is estimated to add approximately 63 Broadway westbound trips and 20 Third Street southbound left trips. These two movements cause the overall intersection operations to decrease in LOS, but with only a 10.1 second delay increase.

O'Brien Highway at Third Street – Evening Peak Hour – The intersection operates at a LOS F under existing conditions and increases by 79.0 seconds with the addition of Project trips. While the intersection will operate slightly worse under build conditions, the improvements under the future O'Brien Highway/NorthPoint intersection geometry and timing improvements the overall intersection operations improves to a LOS D.

Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way – Evening Peak Hour – The Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way intersection operates at a LOS F under existing conditions and continues to operate at a LOS F under build conditions under both morning and evening peak hours. During the evening peak hour the overall intersection increases in delay by 56.5 seconds.

Broadway at Project Driveway Southbound Exit – Evening Peak Hour – The Project driveway southbound exit onto Broadway increase in delay by 10.3 seconds due to Project generated trips and decreases from an LOS C to a LOS D during the evening peak hour.

7 Queue Analysis

Queue analysis was performed in conjunction with the LOS analysis. **Tables 7.a.1 and 7.a.2** present the results for the modeled average queues in number of vehicles for each scenario for the morning and evening peak hour, respectively. Actual queue observations at the study area intersections could not be collected due to the existing condition count data (May, 2013) being used.



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------|
| | Third Street NB Left | - | - | 3 |
| | Third Street NB Thru/Right | - | - | 0 |
| | Third Street NB Left/Right | 1 | 2 | - |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | - | - | 0 |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Left/Thru | - | - | ~35 |
| Third Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | - | - | 10 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | ~26 | ~27 | ~28 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left/Thru | 1 | 2 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | 7 |
| | First Street NB Left | - | - | 2 |
| | First Street NB Thru | - | - | 1 |
| O'Brien Highway at | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | 3 |
| First Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | - | - | 20 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | - | - | ~12 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | 1 |
| | Cambridge Street EB Left/Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | ~21 |
| Cambridge Street at | Cambridge Street WB Left/Thru/Right | n Highway SEB Thru/Right~26~27n Highway NWB Left/Thru12n Highway NWB Thru/Rightreet NB Leftreet NB Thrureet SB Thru/Rightn Highway SEB Thru/Rightn Highway SEB Thru/Rightn Highway SEB Thru/Rightn Highway NWB Leftn Highway NWB Leftn Highway NWB Thru/Rightn Highway NWB Thru/Right88idge Street EB Left/Thru/Right88idge Street WB truet SB Left22itreet SB Left22itreet SB Left1516idge Street EB Thru/Right~9~9idge Street WB Left~9~10idge Street WB Left11reet NB Left11reet NB Left33reet NB Right33reet SB Thru/Rightn Highway EB Left33 | 7 | ~19 |
| Third Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 3 | 4 | ~8 |
| | Third Street SB Left | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | Third Street SB Thru/Right | 15 | 16 | ~19 |
| | Cambridge Street EB Thru/Right | ~9 | ~9 | ~9 |
| | Cambridge Street WB Left | ~9 | ~10 | ~9 |
| | Cambridge Street WB Thru | ~4 | ~5 | ~4 |
| Cambridge Street at | First Street NB Left | 1 | 1 | - |
| First Street | First Street NB Thru | - | - | 2 |
| | First Street NB Right | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | 3 |
| | O'Brien Highway EB Left | 3 | 3 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway EB Thru | 14 | 14 | 2 |
| | O'Brien Highway EB Right | 3 | 3 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway WB Left | 5 | 6 | - |
| Cambridge Street at | O'Brien Highway WB Thru/Right | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| O'Brien Highway | Cambridge Street NB Left/Thru | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Right | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| | East Street SB Right | - | - | 0 |
| | East Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Left | 4 | 5 | 6 |

 TABLE 7.A.1
 INTERSECTION QUEUE ANALYSIS – MORNING PEAK HOUR



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru | ~15 | ~15 | ~14 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | 4 | 4 | ~15 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru | ~11 | ~12 | 11 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Right | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Land Boulevard at O'Brien Highway | Land Boulevard NE Left | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| o blieff riighway | Land Boulevard NEB Thru | ~9 | ~9 | ~9 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Right | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left | - | - | 10 |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left/Thru/Right | ~26 | ~27 | ~31 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru/Right | 13 | ~15 | ~20 |
| | Broadway WB Left/Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Broadway at Portland | Portland Street NB Left | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Street | Portland Street NB Thru/Right | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| | Portland Street SB Left | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Portland Street SB Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru | 12 | 13 | ~18 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | Broadway WB Left | ~5 | ~6 | ~7 |
| | Broadway WB Thru | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Broadway at Hampshire Street | Broadway WB Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hampshire Street | Technology Square NB Left | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Technology Square NB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Left | ~6 | ~7 | ~11 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way EB Thru | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| Binney Street at | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 5 | 4 | 10 |
| Galileo Galilei | Fulkerson Street SB Right | 7 | 7 | ~10 |
| Way/Fulkerson Street | Binney Street SB Left | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Binney Street SB Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Binney Street EB Left | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| | Binney Street WB Left | 4 | 5 | ~7 |
| Binney Street at Third | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 6 | 7 | ~10 |
| Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| | Third Street NB Right | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 14 | 15 | ~23 |
| Binney Street at First | Binney Street EB Left | 2 | 2 | ~11 |
| Street | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 1 | 2 | 2 |



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Binney Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 13 | 14 | 22 |
| | First Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | First Street SB Left/Thru | 5 | 4 | ~12 |
| | First Street SB Right | 4 | 5 | ~10 |
| | Binney Street EB Left/Right | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | Land Boulevard NB Left | 7 | 7 | 13 |
| , | Land Boulevard NB Thru | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| boulevalu | Land Boulevard SB Thru | 15 | 15 | 19 |
| | Land Boulevard SB Right | 9 | 10 | 15 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 4 | 5 | ~8 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | ~17 | ~17 | ~21 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | Broadway WB Left | 3 | ~4 | ~4 |
| Broadwav at Galileo | Broadway WB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Galilei Way | Galileo Galilei Way NB Left | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way NB Thru/Right | 5 | ~16 | 7 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 11 | 11 | ~19 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | ~6 | ~6 | ~8 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | ~20 | ~20 | ~23 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Broadway at Ames | Broadway WB Left | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Street | Broadway WB Thru | 8 | 10 | ~14 |
| | Ames Street NB Left | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ames Street NB Right | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 7 | 7 | ~9 |
| | Broadway EB Thru/Right | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Broadway at Third | Broadway WB Thru | 12 | ~16 | ~25 |
| Street | Broadway WB Right | 8 | 8 | ~16 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| | Third Street SB Right | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Main Street EB Left | 4 | 6 | ~10 |
| | Main Street EB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | 10 |
| | Main Street WB Left | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Main Street at Galileo | Main Street WB Thru/Right | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Galilei Way/ Vassar Stroot | Vassar Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| שוכבו | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Broadway at Ames Street Broadway at Third Street Main Street at Galileo | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| | Main Street EB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | ~19 |



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Main Street at Ames | Main Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | ~6 |
| Street | Ames Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | Ames Street SB Left/Thru | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| | Ames Street SB Right | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Note: Synchro provides queue data in feet, the table presents queue data in number of vehicles. As directed by the TIS Guidelines 1 vehicle = 25 ft.

TABLE 7.A.2 INTERSECTION QUEUE ANALYSIS – EVENING PEAK HOUR

| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|--|--|---|---------------|----------------|
| | Third Street NB Left | - | - | ~17 |
| | Third Street NB Thru/Right | - | - | 11 |
| | Third Street NB Left/Right | 5 | 5 | - |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | - | - | 0 |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Left/Thru | - | - | 14 |
| mild Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | - | - | 5 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | ~21 | ~22 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left/Thru | ~14 | ~14 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | 6 |
| 5, | First Street NB Left | - | - | 3 |
| | First Street NB Thru | - | - | 1 |
| O'Brien Highway at | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | 3 |
| First Street | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru/Right | - | - | 8 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | - | - | ~12 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru/Right | - | - | 12 |
| | Cambridge Street EB Left/Thru/Right | ~14 | ~14 | ~20 |
| Cambridge Street at | Cambridge Street WB Left/Thru/Right | Existing Modeled Build - - - - 5 5 - - 5 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 14 -14 15 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - //Right | ~20 | |
| Third Street | Third Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 7 | 8 | ~28 |
| | Third Street SB Left | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Third Street SB Thru/Right | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| | Cambridge Street EB Thru/Right | ~10 | ~10 | 5 |
| | Cambridge Street WB Left | 3 | 3 | - |
| | Cambridge Street WB Thru | 3 | 3 | - |
| Cambridge Street at First Street | First Street NB Left | 4 | 4 | - |
| Thist Street | First Street NB Thru | - | - | 4 |
| | First Street NB Right | ~13 | ~14 | ~26 |
| | First Street SB Thru/Right | - | - | 1 |
| | O'Brien Highway EB Left | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cambridge Street at O'Brien Highway | O'Brien Highway EB Thru | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Concilingilway | O'Brien Highway EB Right | 1 | 1 | - |



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | O'Brien Highway WB Left | 2 | 3 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway WB Thru/Right | 9 | 9 | 14 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Left/Thru | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| | Cambridge Street NB Right | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | East Street SB Right | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | East Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | - |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Left | ~16 | ~17 | ~27 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Thru | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| | O'Brien Highway SEB Right | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| and Boulevard at 'Brien Highway roadway at Portland treet | O'Brien Highway NWB Left | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| | O'Brien Highway NWB Thru | ~11 | ~11 | 11 |
| and Boulevard at | O'Brien Highway NWB Right | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| O'Brien Highway | Land Boulevard NE Left | ~17 | ~17 | ~20 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Thru | ~24 | ~24 | ~34 |
| | Land Boulevard NEB Right | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left | - | - | 6 |
| | Charlestown Ave SWB Left/Thru/Right | ~14 | ~15 | ~12 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru/Right | ~14 | ~15 | ~18 |
| | Broadway WB Left/Thru/Right | 11 | ~16 | ~19 |
| Broadway at Portland | Portland Street NB Left | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Street | Portland Street NB Thru/Right | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | Portland Street SB Left | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Portland Street SB Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Broadway EB Left/Thru | 12 | 12 | ~17 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Broadway WB Left | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Broadway WB Thru | 6 | 6 | ~11 |
| | Broadway WB Right | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| hampshile Street | Technology Square NB Left | ~3 | ~3 | ~3 |
| | Technology Square NB Thru/Right | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Left | 5 | 5 | ~8 |
| | Hampshire Street SB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way EB Thru | 7 | 9 | 13 |
| Binney Street at | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | 11 |
| Galileo Galilei | Fulkerson Street SB Right | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Way/Fulkerson Street | Binney Street SB Left | 7 | 7 | ~9 |
| | Binney Street SB Right | 2 | 2 | 14 1 2 0 - ~27 8 0 8 11 5 ~20 ~34 8 6 ~12 ~18 ~19 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 9 1 2 3 ~3 3 ~8 13 11 4 |
| Binney Street at Third | Binney Street EB Left | 8 | 8 | ~12 |
| Street | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 7 | 9 | ~12 |



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Binney Street WB Left | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | Binney Street WB Thru/Right | 3 | 4 | ~10 |
| | Third Street NB Left/Thru | 10 | 10 | ~13 |
| | Third Street NB Right | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru/Right | 9 | 9 | ~10 |
| | Binney Street EB Left | 5 | 6 | ~15 |
| | Binney Street EB Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Binney Street at First | Binney Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Street | First Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | First Street SB Left/Thru | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| | First Street SB Right | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| | Binney Street EB Left/Right | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| | Land Boulevard NB Left | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Binney Street at Land Boulevard | Land Boulevard NB Thru | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| boulevaru | Land Boulevard SB Thru | 15 | 15 | 13 |
| | Land Boulevard SB Right | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 3 | 4 | ~6 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | 8 | 8 | ~12 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | Broadway WB Left | ~7 | ~12 | ~13 |
| Broadway at Galileo | Broadway WB Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | ~13 |
| Galilei Way | Galileo Galilei Way NB Left | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way NB Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | ~13 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 9 | 9 | ~15 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | ~6 | ~6 | ~11 |
| | Broadway EB Thru | ~17 | ~17 | ~20 |
| | Broadway EB Right | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Broadway at Ames | Broadway WB Left | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Street | Broadway WB Thru | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Ames Street NB Left | 4 | 5 | ~8 |
| | Ames Street NB Right | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Broadway EB Left | 4 | 5 | ~10 |
| | Broadway EB Thru/Right | 9 | 9 | 4 |
| Broadway at Third | Broadway WB Thru | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| Street | Broadway WB Right | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Third Street SB Left/Thru | ~10 | ~14 | ~20 |
| | Third Street SB Right | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| | Main Street EB Left | 5 | 6 | ~12 |
| | Main Street EB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | 8 |



| Intersection | Approach | 2016 Theoretical Existing Modeled | 2016 Build | 2021 Future |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Main Street WB Left | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | Main Street WB Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Main Street at Galileo | Vassar Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Galilei Way/ Vassar Street | Galileo Galilei Way SB Left | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Street | Galileo Galilei Way SB Thru | 9 | 10 | 13 |
| | Galileo Galilei Way SB Right | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| | Main Street EB Left/Thru/Right | 10 | 10 | ~17 |
| | Main Street WB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Main Street at Ames Street | Ames Street NB Left/Thru/Right | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Sueer | Ames Street SB Left/Thru | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | Ames Street SB Right | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Note: Synchro provides queue data in feet, the table presents queue data in number of vehicles. As directed by the TIS Guidelines 1 vehicle = 25 ft.

The queue analysis results presented in the above tables correlates to the LOS analyses conducted of the study area intersections.

8 Residential Street Volume Analysis

Roadway segments within the study area with residential street frontage were evaluated to understand Project impacts. The peak hour volumes (both directions) traveling the analyzed roadway segments are presented in **Tables 8.a.1 and 8.a.2**. For analyzed segments that are between study area intersections the average volumes at these intersections was taken as the volume traveling along the segment. The analysis shows the percent increase in traffic along the residential roadway segments between Existing and Build volumes and Build and Future volumes.

Of all the roadway segments in the study area, 18 segments were identified as street segments with more than 1/3 residential frontage, as determined by the existing first floor use. Roadways within the study area that will on experience an increase in traffic as a result of the Project or do not have more than 1/3 residential street frontage were not included in the analysis.

In addition, Sixth Street and Second Street were included in the Residential Street Volume Analysis. Through discussions with TP&T these streets were seen as possible entrance routes to the Project site and while related intersections were not included, segments along these streets were included in the Residential Street Volume Analysis to document the estimated impact on these roadways segments.



| Roadway | Segment | Amount of Residential | 2016 Existing | 2016 Build | Increase | Percent Increase | 2021 Future | Increase | Percent Increase |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|
| | Land Blvd to Leighton St | 1/2 or more | 2429 | 2462 | 33 | 1.4% | 2834 | 372 | 15.1% |
| O'Brien Highway | Leighton St to East St/Cambridge St | 1/2 or more | 2399 | 2432 | 33 | 1.4% | 2798 | 366 | 15.0% |
| | Clark St to Dickinson St | 1/2 or more | 841 | 873 | 32 | 3.8% | 1005 | 132 | 15.1% |
| Broadway | Dickinson St to Windsor St | 1/2 or more | 841 | 873 | 32 | 3.8% | 1005 | 132 | 15.1% |
| Hampshire | Cardinal Medeiros Ave to Webster St | none | 534 | 547 | 13 | 2.4% | 667 | 120 | 21.9% |
| Street | Webster St to Clark St | 1/3 or 1/2 | 534 | 547 | 13 | 2.4% | 667 | 120 | 21.9% |
| Memorial Drive | Ames Street to Wadsworth | 1/2 or more | 2744 | 2770 | 26 | 0.9% | 3295 | 525 | 19.0% |
| | Broadway to Binney St | 1/3 or less | 817 | 842 | 25 | 3.1% | 1141 | 299 | 35.5% |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 770 | 803 | 33 | 4.3% | 1013 | 210 | 26.2% |
| | Rodgers St to Bent St | none | 778 | 811 | 33 | 4.2% | 1101 | 290 | 35.8% |
| | Bent St to Charles St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 778 | 811 | 33 | 4.2% | 1101 | 290 | 35.8% |
| | Charles to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 811 | 33 | 4.2% | 1101 | 290 | 35.8% |
| Third Street | Hurley St to Spring St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 811 | 33 | 4.2% | 1101 | 290 | 35.8% |
| | Spring St to Thorndike St | none | 778 | 811 | 33 | 4.2% | 1101 | 290 | 35.8% |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 811 | 33 | 4.2% | 1101 | 290 | 35.8% |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/3 or less | 785 | 818 | 33 | 4.2% | 1188 | 370 | 45.2% |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/3 or less | 831 | 857 | 26 | 3.1% | 1065 | 208 | 24.3% |
| | Gore St to O'Brien Hwy | 1/2 or more | 826 | 852 | 26 | 3.1% | 897 | 45 | 5.3% |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | none | 126 | 130 | 4 | 3.2% | | | |
| | Rodgers St to Bent St | none | 258 | 262 | 4 | 1.6% | | | |
| | Bent St to Charles St | 1/3 or less | 288 | 292 | 4 | 1.4% | | | |
| | Charles St to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | | | |
| Second | Hurley St to Spring Street | 1/3 to 1/2 | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | | | |
| Street ¹ | Spring St to Thorndike St | none | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | NA | NA | NA |
| Succe | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Gore St to O'Brien Hwy | none | 272 | 276 | 4 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | 1/3 or1/2 | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |
| | Rodgers St to Bent St | none | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |
| | Bent St to Charles St | 1/3 or less | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |
| | Charles to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |
| Sixth Street ² | Hurley St to Spring St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | NA | NA NA | |
| Sixui Sueel | Spring St to Thorndike St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | 1 1/1 | 1 1/ 1 | NA |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/3 or less | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 351 | 13 | 3.8% | | | |

| TABLE 8.a.1 TRAFFIC ON RESIDENTIAL STUDY AREA ROADWAYS - MORNING PEAK HOUR |
|--|
|--|

Notes: 1 – Second Street Volumes based on the First Street PUD 2014 Existing Conditions volumes

2 – Sixth Street volumes from 2014 ATR proportioned to peak hour volume



| Roadway | Segment | Amount of Residential | 2016 Existing | 2016 Build | Increase | Percent Increase | 2021 Future | Increase | Percent Increase |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|
| 0/5 | Land Blvd to Leighton St | 1/2 or more | 2105 | 2141 | 36 | 1.7% | 2514 | 373 | 17.4% |
| O'Brien Highway | Leighton St to East St/Cambridge St | 1/2 or more | 2237 | 2273 | 36 | 1.6% | 2608 | 335 | 14.7% |
| Due e duueu | Clark St to Dickinson St | 1/2 or more | 980 | 1010 | 30 | 3.1% | 1186 | 176 | 17.4% |
| Broadway | Dickinson St to Windsor St | 1/2 or more | 980 | 1010 | 30 | 3.1% | 1186 | 176 | 17.4% |
| Hampshire | Cardinal Medeiros Ave to Webster St | none | 689 | 709 | 20 | 2.9% | 880 | 171 | 24.1% |
| Street | Webster St to Clark St | 1/3 or 1/2 | 689 | 709 | 20 | 2.9% | 880 | 171 | 24.1% |
| Memorial Drive | Ames Street to Wadsworth | 1/2 or more | 3126 | 3137 | 11 | 0.4% | 3472 | 335 | 10.7% |
| | Broadway to Binney St | 1/3 or less | 859 | 927 | 68 | 7.9% | 1193 | 266 | 28.7% |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1145 | 203 | 21.5% |
| Third Street | Rodgers St to Bent St | none | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1183 | 241 | 25.6% |
| | Bent St to Charles St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1183 | 241 | 25.6% |
| | Charles to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1183 | 241 | 25.6% |
| | Hurley St to Spring St | 1/2 or more | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1183 | 241 | 25.6% |
| | Spring St to Thorndike St | none | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1183 | 241 | 25.6% |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/2 or more | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1183 | 241 | 25.6% |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/3 or less | 898 | 942 | 44 | 4.9% | 1220 | 278 | 29.5% |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/3 or less | 1239 | 1277 | 38 | 3.1% | 1414 | 137 | 10.7% |
| | Gore St to O'Brien Hwy | 1/2 or more | 1260 | 1298 | 38 | 3.0% | 1404 | 106 | 8.2% |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St none 298 305 | 7 | 2.3% | | | | | | |
| | Rodgers St to Bent St | none | 335 | 342 | 7 | 2.1% | | | |
| | Bent St to Charles St | 1/3 or less | 350 | 357 | 7 | 2.0% | | | |
| | Charles St to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 312 | 319 | 7 | 2.2% | | | |
| Second | Hurley St to Spring Street | 1/3 to 1/2 | 290 | 297 | 7 | 2.4% | | | |
| Street ¹ | Spring St to Thorndike St | none | 290 | 297 | 7 | 2.4% | NA | NA | NA |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 290 | 297 | 7 | 2.4% | | | |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 290 | 297 | 7 | 2.4% | | | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/3 to 1/2 | 290 | 297 | 7 | 2.4% | | | |
| | Gore St to O'Brien Hwy | none | 290 | 297 | 7 | 2.4% | | | |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | 1/3 or1/2 | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Rodgers St to Bent St | none | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Bent St to Charles St | 1/3 or less | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Charles to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| Sixth Street ² | Hurley St to Spring St | 1/2 or more | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | NA | NA | NA |
| Sixer Street | Spring St to Thorndike St | 1/2 or more | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/3 or less | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/2 or more | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/2 or more | 388 | 394 | 6 | 1.5% | | 1 | |

TABLE 8.A.2 TRAFFIC ON RESIDENTIAL STUDY AREA ROADWAYS - EVENING PEAK HOUR

Notes: 1 – Second Street Volumes based on the First Street PUD 2014 Existing Conditions volumes 2 – Sixth Street volumes from 2014 ATR proportioned to peak hour volume

9 Vehicle Parking Analysis

9.a Approved Zoning Parking Supply

The K2 Final Report provides zoning recommendations associated with vehicular parking within the Kendall Square area. In addition, these parking requirements for the Project were amended under the December 2015 Article 14 amendment to reflect a minimum residential parking ratio of 0.4 spaces per unit. The parking recommendations provide a maximum



parking ratio for office use of 0.9 spaces per 1,000 sf. For residential use within the area a minimum ratio of 0.4 spaces per dwelling unit and a maximum of 0.75 spaces per dwelling unit are recommended. Based on the zoning recommendations, the Project could provide between 223 spaces (minimum) and 988 spaces (maximum). **Table 9.a.1** provides a breakdown of each Project component and the parking supply recommendations associated with each land use based on the K2 zoning recommendations.

| Project Component/Garage | Size (Net-New) | Zoning Parking Rates | Minimum Parking Required |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 145 Broadway Office Building | 315,600 GFA | 0.9 spaces per 1,000 sf (max) | 284 spaces (max) |
| Res South Broadway (135 Broadway/Blue Garage) | 464 units | 0.4 spaces per dwelling unit (min) 0.75 spaces per dwelling unit (max) | 185 spaces (min) 348 spaces (max) |
| 325 Main Street Office Building | 315,600 GFA | 0.9 spaces per 1,000 sf (max) | 284 spaces (max) |
| Res North Broadway (135 Broadway/Blue Garage) | 96 units | 0.4 spaces per dwelling unit (min) 0.75 spaces per dwelling unit (max) | 38 spaces (min) 72 spaces (max) |
| Total | - | - | 223 spaces (min) 988 spaces (max) |

TABLE 9.A.1 RECOMMENDED ZONING PARKING SUPPLY

9.b Project Vehicle Parking

The Project will add up to an additional 809 structured parking spaces to the KSURP area. As currently planned, the two proposed residential buildings will include the elimination of approximately 215 parking spaces within the Blue Garage, to support the construction of those facilities, including adequate lobbies and cores that can intercept the ground plane while maintaining existing adjacent open space. The net elimination of the 215 parking spaces consists of eliminating 276 existing parking spaces and adding a parking tier of approximately 61 spaces. The 145 Broadway building will include up to 374 below grade parking spaces and the 250 Binney building will include up to 650 below grade parking spaces. In total, the Project provides up to 809 new parking spaces to support planned changes in building program.

The parking being added by the Project, up to 809 spaces, will trigger the Parking and Transportation Demand Management (PTDM) ordinance. Boston Properties will work with TP&T and the PTDM Planning Officer to discuss and formulate the PTDM plan. The KSURP area already conducts a yearly transportation monitoring program, discussed in Section 13.b Proposed Traffic Monitoring Program. It should be discussed if the addition of the PTDM program to this existing Monitoring Program is possible and sufficient for all requirements.

9.c Future Vehicle Parking

With the addition of the new Project vehicle parking there will be approximately 3,517 vehicle parking spaces within the KSURP area. **Table 9.c.1** summarizes the future parking supply in the area.

| Project Component/Garage | Existing Parking | Proposed New Parking for Project | Future Parking |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 135 Broadway Residences/Blue Garage | 1,170 | (-215) | 955 |
| Yellow Garage | 734 | 0 | 734 |
| Green Garage | 804 | 0 | 804 |
| 145 Broadway Office Building | 0 | 374 | 374 |
| 250 Binney Street Office Building | 0 | 650 | 650 |
| Total | 2,708 | 809 | 3,517 |

TABLE 9.C.1 FUTURE PARKING SUPPLY IN THE KSURP AREA

The CRA is obligated to collect tenant/employee travel mode data within the KSURP Area and summarize the results as part of the Kendall Square Urban Renewal Area Annual Traffic Update report. These surveys are distributed by BP to area firms and businesses and for the most recent year available, 2014, only 29 percent of respondents indicated that their primary mode was driving alone while 5 percent indicated they carpooled with two or more people. This data supports the low parking ratio for office and R&D components of the Project.

There is little information on residential car-ownership within the KSURP Area, as there are currently no residential buildings, but it is estimated, based on the American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year estimate (2009-2013) for the area, census tracts 3523 and 3524, approximately 40 percent of residents do not have access to a vehicle while less than 17 percent have access to more than two vehicles. It is expected that due to the residential locations of the Project, the vehicle ownership will be slightly lower than what the ACS data shows. The low car-ownership percentage estimated for the residential components provides the ability to provide additional parking for other users in the area.

9.d Shared Vehicle Parking Analysis

A shared parking analysis was conducted to understand the Project's ability to share new parking spaces and possibly reduce the overall number of spaces built. In addition, the analysis was expanded to include the entire KUSRP development to understand the shared parking ability this area has. As indicated above KSURP currently supplies 2,708 parking spaces in three garages and with the construction of the Project, 809 vehicle spaces will be added to the area. This brings the number of total parking spaces for all of KSURP to approximately 3,517 spaces. This new total supply is below the original maximum approved 4,300 vehicle parking spaces under the 1977 FEIR and the revised 3,545 spaces under Amendment No. 3.

The shared parking analysis was conducted using two different methodologies for two different shared parking scenarios. The first methodology follows a similar methodology to the one presented in the KSURP SEIR and updates the existing parking demand with current May 2016 data and following a holistic KSURP parking strategy. While the second methodology follows the standard practices suggested by the Urban Land Institutes Shared Parking report, second edition (2015, latest available report), as requested in the Scoping Letter. The two scenarios include a concentration on a shared parking demand based just on the new proposed Project, while the second scenario encompasses the entire KSURP development.

Model 1 – Holistic KSURP Shared Parking Strategy

The most recent parking data from May 2016 were used to understand the parking patterns of each of the KSURP garages. Existing parking occupancies from the May 2016 data were previously presented in **Table 2.f.1**. The monthly average activity reports for monthly and transient parkers was used to determine average existing occupancy and parking arrival and departure distributions. The average daily in and out distributions were calculated for both monthly card holder and transient parkers. These distributions were then applied to the daily vehicle trips generated by each Project Component and adjusted to match the estimated morning and evening peak generated trips, presented previously in **Table 3.b.1**.

As previously discussed, the Project generated trips were assigned to specific garages based on geographical location and the trips removed due to the demolition of the existing Eleven Cambridge Center and Fourteen Cambridge Center were both from the Blue Garage. The following parking assignments were assumed for this analysis:

- All new residents at the 135 Broadway/Blue Garage North and South buildings will park within the Blue Garage.
- Existing 145 Broadway and 250 Binney Street office staff and visitors park in the Blue Garage. Due to the demolition of these buildings, the existing users will be removed from the current garage occupancy at the Blue Garage.
- The new 145 Broadway office building will provide staff and visitors with 374 new spaces in a below grade parking structure under the building. In addition, some tenants in other Kendall Center Buildings may be relocated to this garage to support accommodating residents in the Blue Garage.
- The new 250 Binney Street office building will provide staff and visitors with 650 new parking spaces in a below grade parking structure under the building. In addition, some tenants in other Kendall Center Buildings may be relocated to this garage to support accommodating residents in the Blue Garage.
- Broad Institute Office Conversion users will park in the Yellow Garage, no new parking is provided.
- All new retail components will park in various garages based on availability, no new parking is provided for retail uses.



Based on the daily distribution patterns and parking assignments, **Table 9.d.1 and Table 9.d.2** provides the future parking demand at each KSURP parking facility.

| TABLE 9.D.1 | Yellow Garage Future Parking |
|-------------|------------------------------|
|-------------|------------------------------|

| | Existing | Broad Institut | e Future Demand | Total Future | Future Occupancy (%) | |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| Start Time | Occupancy | In | Out | Occupancy | | |
| Total Spaces | 734 | | | 734 | 734 | |
| 12:00 AM | 47 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 6% | |
| 1:00 AM | 48 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 7% | |
| 2:00 AM | 48 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 6% | |
| 3:00 AM | 50 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 7% | |
| 4:00 AM | 53 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 7% | |
| 5:00 AM | 73 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 10% | |
| 6:00 AM | 135 | 4 | 0 | 140 | 19% | |
| 7:00 AM | 248 | 6 | 0 | 260 | 35% | |
| 8:00 AM | 438 | 11 | 2 | 459 | 63% | |
| 9:00 AM | 630 | 9 | 1 | 660 | 90% | |
| 10:00 AM | 731 | 5 | 0 | 766 | 104% | |
| 11:00 AM | 747 | 2 | 0 | 784 | 107% | |
| 12:00 PM | 743 | 1 | 0 | 781 | 106% | |
| 1:00 PM | 726 | 1 | 0 | 766 | 104% | |
| 2:00 PM | 693 | 0 | 1 | 732 | 100% | |
| 3:00 PM | 612 | 0 | 4 | 646 | 88% | |
| 4:00 PM | 448 | 2 | 7 | 477 | 65% | |
| 5:00 PM | 295 | 5 | 25 | 303 | 41% | |
| 6:00 PM | 189 | 1 | 5 | 194 | 26% | |
| 7:00 PM | 138 | 0 | 2 | 139 | 19% | |
| 8:00 PM | 101 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 14% | |
| 9:00 PM | 71 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 10% | |
| 10:00 PM | 58 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 8% | |
| 11:00 PM | 47 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 7% | |

The Yellow Garage is currently operating slightly over capacity due to the efficiency of valet parking offered at this garage. In the future with the small increase of additional trips from the Broad Institute expansion, the garage will see a slight increase of approximately 6 percent during the peak parking demand hours from 11:00 AM to 1:00 PM. In order to maintain a healthy operational capacity, the number of transient users will have to be closely monitored, as they account for over 200 daily transactions. With the monitoring and management of transient users, the Yellow Garage will be able to handle the slight increase in monthly parkers due to the Broad Institute Expansion Project component. However, there appears to be no



quantifiable opportunity to accommodate additional demand beyond this to the Yellow Garage.

| | Existing | Existing 145 Broadway and 250 Binney Trips to be Removed | | Residentia | ue Garage I Component mand | Total Future | Future | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-----|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Start Time | Occupancy | In | Out | In | Out | Occupancy | Occupancy (%) | |
| Total Spaces | 1170 | | | -: | 215 | 955 | 955 | |
| 12:00 AM | 54 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 476 | 50% | |
| 1:00 AM | 53 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 477 | 50% | |
| 2:00 AM | 53 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 477 | 50% | |
| 3:00 AM | 54 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 476 | 50% | |
| 4:00 AM | 61 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 476 | 50% | |
| 5:00 AM | 109 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 42 | 470 | 49% | |
| 6:00 AM | 251 | 43 | 1 | 6 | 63 | 514 | 54% | |
| 7:00 AM | 513 | 80 | 3 | 10 | 71 | 639 | 67% | |
| 8:00 AM | 795 | 87 | 2 | 19 | 74 | 781 | 82% | |
| 9:00 AM | 976 | 55 | 1 | 6 | 72 | 843 | 88% | |
| 10:00 AM | 1027 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 69 | 816 | 85% | |
| 11:00 AM | 1035 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 35 | 798 | 84% | |
| 12:00 PM | 1030 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 798 | 84% | |
| 1:00 PM | 1011 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 787 | 82% | |
| 2:00 PM | 946 | 4 | 18 | 30 | 7 | 760 | 80% | |
| 3:00 PM | 811 | 2 | 39 | 63 | 19 | 706 | 74% | |
| 4:00 PM | 549 | 2 | 80 | 69 | 23 | 569 | 60% | |
| 5:00 PM | 311 | 1 | 78 | 74 | 40 | 441 | 46% | |
| 6:00 PM | 185 | 3 | 41 | 72 | 32 | 394 | 41% | |
| 7:00 PM | 112 | 2 | 25 | 62 | 14 | 391 | 41% | |
| 8:00 PM | 83 | 1 | 9 | 51 | 5 | 416 | 44% | |
| 9:00 PM | 65 | 1 | 6 | 38 | 2 | 439 | 46% | |
| 10:00 PM | 57 | 0 | 3 | 32 | 1 | 465 | 49% | |
| 11:00 PM | 54 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 476 | 50% | |

Notes:

: It is assumed that the starting occupancy of the new residential component is 420 vehicles, 0.75 vehicle for every unit of the building, per maximum parking zoning requirements. This is a conservative assumption as a parking ratio of only 0.4 spaces per dwelling unit will be maintained.

With the removal of the existing two office buildings assumed to exclusively park in the Blue Garage and the addition of the residential parking demand, on top of the net-removal of approximately 215 spaces due to construction of the residential towers, the Blue Garage will see a slight decrease in parking demand. This is due to the reverse demand requirements between office uses and residential uses. The office users being removed require parking during the day, while residents, new demand from the residential component, require the



majority of parking during the evening and overnight hours. This demand shift accounts for the reduction in estimated demand at the Blue Garage.

Additionally the new office components replacing the existing buildings at 145 Broadway and 250 Binney Street will supply parking to their buildings in new underground parking structures. These garages will provide all parking associated with each building while excess capacity, particularly in the 250 Binney Street garage, will be supplied to monthly card holders assigned to each garage based on availability and lease agreements. This additional supply allows for the Blue Garage to provide needed capacity in the area as the Yellow Garage is at full capacity and the Green Garage will be in higher demand than currently, when the 88 Ames Street Residential project opens in 2018 and the number of parking spaces available for non-residential use is reduced.

Retail patrons driving to the Project will be accommodated at the three KSURP garages. As indicated above, there will be capacity at the Blue Garage to accommodate these retail patrons. During the evening hours, when retail trips and parking are in their highest demand, the Blue Garage is only half full (48 percent or lower between 5:00 and 10:00 PM) and will easily provide enough parking for retail users.

Model 2.a – ULI Methodology concentrating on the Proposed Project

The current standard practices suggested in the ULI Shared Parking report use specific parking demand rates (a ratio of number of parking spaces needed over a standard measure (e.g. per unit, per 1,000 square feet, etc.)) needed to support a similar stand-alone use. **Table 9.d.3** shows the base parking rates documented in the Shared Parking report by land use for employee/residents and visitors. These rates are associated with weekday peak period conditions, as parking demand in the area will be highest during the weekday due to a high amount of office and R & D.

| Land Use | Employees | Residents | Visitors | Units |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Office (>500,000 sf) | 2.6 | - | 0.02 | Per 1,000 GFA |
| Retail | 0.7 | - | 2.9 | Per 1,000 GSA |
| Residential (Shared) ¹ | - | 0.5 | 0.15 | Per unit |
| Residential (Reserved) ² | | 1.0 | 0.15 | Per unit |

TABLE 9.D.3 ULI SHARED PARKING RATIOS

Based on the standard ULI methodology these base factors are adjusted using three factors: 1) mode split (percent drive), 2) non-captive parking demand reductions, and 3) temporal variations (hourly and seasonal).

Mode Split (Percent Drive) represents the percentage or users drive to the site. As for residences the portion is the percentage that leave their car during the day (if 40 percent drive to work, then 60 percent, the value used for the drive factor, leave their car at the site). The



mode splits used for this analysis are based off of the mode shares previously presented (See Section 3.a – Mode Share and AVO).

Non-Captive Factors represent the decrease in parking demand due to users visiting multiple uses on-site during a single visit and therefore only one parking space is needed for multiple trips to various land uses. These factors are based on percentages provided in the ULI Shared Parking report and are provided in the **Appendix**.

Temporal Variations are parking demand variations that happen throughout the day and the year. The ULI Shared Parking report provides hourly and seasonal adjustments used for this analysis and are provided in the **Appendix**.

It was determined based on the size and land use mix that the peak parking demand was determined to be at 2:00 PM in December. **Table 9.d.4** provides the adjustment factors used for each land use and the calculated shared parking demand for the proposed Project based on the standard ULI Shared Parking methodology.

Based on the ULI methodology, the peak parking demand for the proposed Project is 864 spaces. As currently planned, the Project proposes the implementation of 809 net new parking spaces, an amount 6 percent lower than what the ULI Shared Parking analysis indicates.

Model 2.b – ULI Methodology concentrating on the Total KSURP Development

Table 9.d.5 provides the adjusted shared parking demand of the entire KSURP approved plan development, inclusive of the new proposed Project. The ULI methodology suggests the peak parking demand for the entire planned KUSRP development would be 3,568 spaces. However, the KSURP development will have 3,517 total parking spaces when completed, or 4 percent lower, than what the ULI Shared Parking analysis indicates.

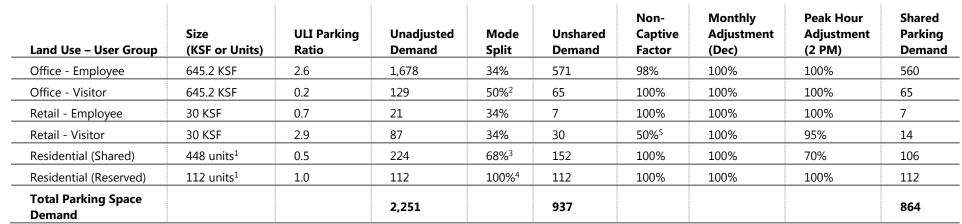


TABLE 9.D.4 WEEKDAY PEAK HOUR PARKING DEMAND (ULI METHODOLOGY/PROPOSED PROJECT)

1 – Based on zoning requirements at least 20% of the residential units (560) have to be owned. Owned units are assumed to have one reserved space per unit while rental units are assumed to participate in shared parking

2 - Assume half of office visitor's drive and half use other means of transportation

3 - Residential mode split is 32% therefore 68% leave their vehicle in a parking space

4 – Assume reserved spaces are not available

5 - Assumes most of the retail supports the office/residential and parking is already captured in these uses

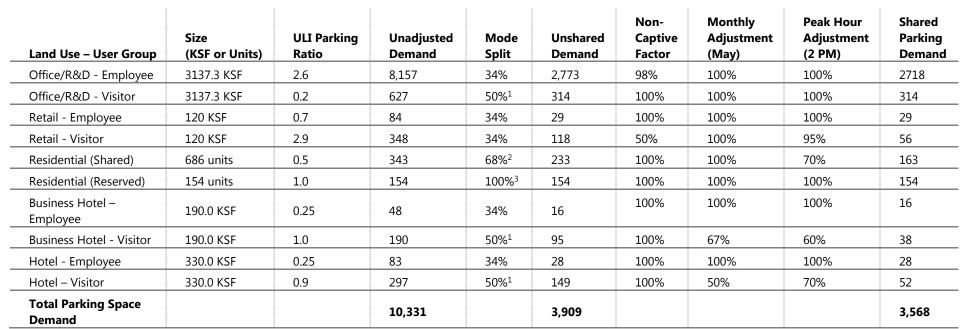


TABLE 9.D.5 WEEKDAY PEAK HOUR PARKING DEMAND (TOTAL KSURP DEVELOPMENT/STANDARD ULI METHODOLOGY)

Note: The Residential Unit count within the whole KSURP development is 840 units which includes 560 from the Proposed Project and 280 units currently being built at 88 Ames Street.

1 - Assume half of office and hotel visitor's drive and half use other means of transportation

2 - Residential mode split is 32% therefore 68% leave their vehicle in a parking space

3 – Assume reserved spaces are not available

4 - Assumes most of the retail supports the office/residential and parking is already captured in these uses



9.e Long-Term Parking Monitoring Program

All KSURP parking facilities are monitored daily to ensure monthly cardholders are parking in the appropriate garages and transient parkers are dispersed efficiently among the three garages. Tenants of the area are provided a limited number of parking permits, as outlined in each individual lease, and are charged the full monthly cardholder price. Other employees or visitors without monthly permits are subject to the daily rates, up to \$40.00 per day.

New tenants of the Project will negotiate the number of parking permits and the specified amount will be within the individual lease. All new monthly parking permits will be charged the full monthly rate. This will encourage more employees to take alternative modes of transportation and reduce the number of monthly parkers parking in the area on a regular basis.

Residential parkers will be provided the opportunity to buy a monthly parking permit at full price. This will encourage a low auto-ownership rate and could further reduce the demand for parking in the area.

A portion of the existing parking demand is from transient users. It is assumed that these users are comprised of employees who do not buy a monthly pass, visitors to area businesses and retail customers. These specific users would therefore be classified as infrequent users of the garage. Under future conditions it is estimated that the parking demand for these users will slightly increase. It will be important to monitor the influx of transient users to the area garages and limit the number of spaces available to these transient parkers. There are many other commuting and parking options within the area including on-street parking and other parking garages in which lots that transient parkers, and retail patrons in particular can utilize. By limiting the number of transient parking available, the garages can operate at an appropriate capacity.

Pricing Strategy

Currently the KSURP garages have a time-sensitive pricing strategy that discourages driving and parking in the area. A monthly cardholder pays up to \$400.00 per month for a space within the KSURP garages and a transient parker pays up to \$40.00 per day. It should be noted that the three garages have some of the highest parking rates in the immediate area with other garages having all-day parking for \$23.00 to \$30.00.

Due to the increasing parking demand within the area, Boston Properties and other stakeholders are in discussions about implementing new pricing strategies to further discourage vehicle trips to the area. It is the intent of the draft MOU, documented in the KSURP SEIR filed on October 15, 2015 and certified on November 25, 2015, to continue to include a proactive parking strategy to discourage vehicle trips to the area as well as help offset other mitigation costs outlined in the MOU. Additional TDM measures to reduce single



occupancy vehicle trips to the area are discussed in Section 13 – Transportation Demand Management.

10 Transit Analysis

As requested by the City of Cambridge and in accordance with TIS Guidelines, a transit analysis has been conducted to support the Project. The analysis took an in-depth look at existing Red Line operations and assessed the impacts of project-generated transit trips to the Red Line, as specifically requested in the Scoping Determination.

The following sections summarize existing transit service availability in the study area and provide an assessment of transit utilization and capacity for transit lines that are expected to be used by the proposed Project, specifically the Red Line accessed at Kendall/MIT Station, MBTA Bus Lines 64, 68, 85 and CT2 and the CRTMA's EZRide Shuttle.

This analysis follows the Red Line analysis conducted in July 2015 as part of the MIT Kendall Square TIS, as instructed in the City's Scoping Letter, and includes the following 5 steps:

- 1. Quantify the existing transit system capacity
- 2. Quantify the existing transit system ridership
- 3. Report on existing transit system utilization
- 4. Develop and assign project-generated transit trips to the existing transit system
- 5. Report on project impacts to the transit system utilization

The V/C ratio (Volume to Capacity) is the resulting metric that, for the purposes of this study, is used to reflect the level of utilization for each transit service line. The V/C ratios (or utilization rates) are presented for both the Existing Condition (year 2016) and Build Condition (Existing + Project trips).

10.a Existing Transit System Capacity – STEP 1

The capacity of a transit line depends the number of trains (or buses) operating during a specified time period (frequency), the number of people that can be accommodated on a vehicle (a train car or bus), and the number of individual cars in each train.

The study period for this analysis includes the morning and evening transit peak hours, defined as 8:00 AM to 9:00 AM and 5:00 PM to 6:00 PM respectively.

Train and bus frequencies were compiled from latest published MBTA schedules¹ and MBTA Bus Ridecheck data from Fall 2014, and reported in **Table 10.a.1**.

For the purposes of this study the vehicle load standards (i.e. number of people safely and comfortably riding on a train car or bus) are based on MBTA's Service Delivery Policy² and

² MBTA Service Delivery Policy, approved by the Board of Directors in June 2010

¹ MBTA schedules, January 2016



MBTA Blue Book 14th edition data (Red Line policy capacity of 167 passengers per car, with a standard operation of 6-car trains; MBTA Bus policy capacity of 54 passengers per vehicle). The CRTMA3 has reported a standard functional capacity of 40 passengers per shuttle bus.

Similar to the MIT Kendall Square (MIT KS) transit analysis, the average Red Line on-time performance was adjusted based on the 2015 MBTA Scorecard (included on page 33 of the 2015 MBTA Annual Report, published in December 2015). The reported annual average on-time performance of the Red Line was at 84.8% for year 2015 (a reduction in performance from 86% reported in 2014), based on the passenger wait time metric. This number captures the percentage of passengers who wait on the platform no longer than the scheduled time between trains. For the purposes of this study, the on-time performance adjustment of 84.8% reduced the number of available trains during peak hour to account for schedule irregularities and resulting wait times experienced by the passengers. The MBTA Bus and EZRide service capacity was not adjusted for on-time performance.

Table 10.a.1 below shows resulting system capacities for the Red Line, Bus Lines and EZ Ride Shuttle per MBTA data.

| Mode | Frequency ^(a) | OTP Factor ^(b) | # Passengers / Vehicle ^(c) | # Cars / Train | Resulting Capacity ^(d) (# Passengers / Peak Hour) |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Red Line | | | | | |
| Inbound | 13 | 0.848 | 167 | 6 | 11,046 |
| Outbound | 13 | 0.848 | 167 | 6 | 11,046 |
| MBTA Bus | | | | | |
| 64 Inbound | 2.5 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 135 |
| 64 Outbound | 3 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 162 |
| 68 Inbound | 2 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 108 |
| 68 Outbound | 2 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 108 |
| 85 Inbound | 2 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 108 |
| 85 Outbound | 2 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 108 |
| CT2 Inbound | 3 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 162 |
| CT2 Outbound | 3 | n/a | 54 | n/a | 162 |
| EZRide Shuttle | | | | | |
| Inbound | 7 | n/a | 40 | n/a | 267 |
| Outbound | 7 | n/a | 40 | n/a | 267 |

TABLE 10.A.1 SYSTEM PEAK HOUR CAPACITY (PER MBTA DATA)

Notes:

(a) Number of vehicles per hour, per MBTA published schedules (Red Line) and MBTA Ridecheck Fall 2014 (Buses)

(b) On Time Performance Factor from 2015 MBTA Annual Report

▼ ³ CRTMA EZRide Feasibility Study, March 2015



- (c) Number of policy level capacity per MBTA Blue Book 14th Edition (Red Line and Buses) and EZ Ride Feasibility Study (March 2015)
- (d) Calculated Capacity = #of Trains x OTP factor x # pax per vehicles x # cars shown as number of passengers per peak hour

In addition to adjusting the MBTA Red Line capacity for on-time performance (OTP), this study also reviewed the MIT KS TIS Red Line Field Data from May 2015, which shows actual observed capacity numbers. A comparison of OTP adjusted capacity from **Table 10.a.1** above and field observed capacity per MIT KS TIS document, is presented in **Table 10.a.2** below.

All further utilization analyses will report results based on both the MBTA capacity and the MIT KS TIS field observed capacity.

| | Frequency | Peak Hour Capacity |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Mode | (# of vehicles / Peak Hour) $^{(a)}$ | (# Passengers / Peak Hour) ^(b) |
| Red Line | | |
| (MBTA) | | |
| Inbound AM&PM | 13 | 11,046 |
| Outbound AM&PM | 13 | 11,046 |
| Red Line | | |
| (Field Observations) | | |
| Inbound AM | 14 | 14,028 |
| Outbound AM | 14 | 14,028 |
| Inbound PM | 12 | 12,024 |
| Outbound PM | 10 | 10,020 |

TABLE 10.A.2 RED LINE PEAK HOUR CAPACITY (COMPARISON OF MBTA DATA AND FIELD DATA)

Notes:

(a) MBTA frequency from schedule assuming 9 min headway for two lines = 4.5min headway at Kendall (60/4.5=13 trains) – number of vehi

(b) Field observed frequency in May 2015 for MIT KS TIS

10.b Existing Transit System Ridership – STEP 2

The MBTA Ridership data from Fall 2014 was used to obtain peak hour passenger loads for bus routes that are expected to be utilized by the future Project employees and residents. A growth factor of 2 percent per year⁴ was applied to the data to adjust the ridership levels from year 2014 to year 2016.

Red line ridership for this analysis was based on field observations, collected as part of the MIT KS TIS study in May 2015. MBTA ridership data was not utilized in this analysis. A growth factor

✓ ⁴ MIT Kendal Square TIS, July 2015



of 4% per year⁴ was applied to the field data to adjust the ridership levels from year 2015 to year 2016.

The resulting adjusted ridership numbers, as used for analyzing the utilization of services, are presented in **Table 10.b.1**, below.

 TABLE 10.B.1
 Adjusted Ridership Levels (Year 2016)

| | AM Peak Hour | | | | | PM Peak Hour | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| | Pax Load | | | Pax Load | Pax Load | | | Pax Load | | |
| | Entering | # Pax | # Pax | Exiting | Entering | # Pax | # Pax | Exiting | | |
| Mode | Station | Boarding | Alighting | Station | Station | Boarding | Alighting | Station | | |
| Red Line (a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inbound | 13,832 | 717 | 996 | 11,752 | 5,096 | 902 | 1,392 | 7,072 | | |
| Outbound | 6,968 | 104 | 1,561 | 3,640 | 11,128 | 1,346 | 371 | 12,272 | | |
| MBTA Bus (b) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 Inbound | 35 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 10 | | |
| 64 Outbound | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 52 | | |
| 68 Inbound | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 68 Outbound | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | | |
| 85 Inbound | 93 | 1 | 19 | 75 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | |
| 85 Outbound | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 31 | | |
| CT2 Inbound | 110 | 3 | 7 | 106 | 41 | 11 | 1 | 51 | | |
| CT2 Outbound | 86 | 1 | 30 | 57 | 140 | 9 | 10 | 139 | | |
| EZRide Shuttle (c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inbound | 107 | 17 | 51 | 73 | 54 | 32 | 20 | 67 | | |
| Outbound | 85 | 19 | 37 | 67 | 14 | 19 | 11 | 21 | | |

Notes:

(a) MIT KS TIS Red Line field observations and estimates May 12&13, 2015 & pedestrian counts at station entrances, May 5th, 2015 with a 4% adjustment per year for 1 years of growth; growth rate developed as part of the MIT document from BlueBook published annual ridership data for Red Line specifically (years 2007 to 2014)

(b) MBTA 2014 bus ridership data was used with 2% adjustment per year for 2 years of growth; growth rate developed as part of the MIT document from BlueBook published annual ridership data for all MBTA Bus services (years 2007 to 2014)

(c) CRTMA EZ Ride ridership data from September 2014 (monthly boarding sheets and March 2015 Feasibility Study review of approximate bus loads) grown by 2% per year for 2 years

10.c Existing Transit System Utilization – STEP 3

By combining system capacity developed in Step 1 and system ridership from Step 2, we obtain system utilization rates.

Table 10.c.1 presents existing utilization levels in terms of V/C (Volume to capacity) ratios using MBTA data and **Table 10.c.2** presents resulting utilization when calculated from MIT KS TIS Field Data.

| Route and Direction | | (b) | (b) | (c) | (c) |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | (a) | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| | Capacity | Hour | Hour | Hour | Hour |
| | Policy | Ridership | Ridership | V/C | V/C |
| Red Line | | | | | |
| Inbound Entering Kendall | 11,046 | 13,832 | 5,096 | 1.25 | 0.46 |
| Inbound Exiting Kendall | 11,046 | 11,752 | 7,072 | 1.06 | 0.64 |
| Outbound Entering Kendall | 11,046 | 6,968 | 11,128 | 0.63 | 1.01 |
| Outbound Exiting Kendall | 11,046 | 3,640 | 12,272 | 0.33 | 1.11 |
| Bus Routes | | | | | |
| 64 Inbound Entering | 135 | 35 | 9 | 0.26 | 0.07 |
| 64 Inbound Exiting | 135 | 35 | 10 | 0.26 | 0.08 |
| 64 Outbound Entering | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 64 Outbound Exiting | 162 | 11 | 52 | 0.07 | 0.32 |
| 68 Inbound Entering | 108 | 19 | 4 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| 68 Inbound Exiting | 108 | 19 | 4 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| 68 Outbound Entering | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 68 Outbound Exiting | 108 | 8 | 16 | 0.08 | 0.14 |
| 85 Inbound Entering | 108 | 93 | 6 | 0.86 | 0.06 |
| 85 Inbound Exiting | 108 | 75 | 4 | 0.69 | 0.04 |
| 85 Outbound Entering | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 85 Outbound Exiting | 108 | 4 | 31 | 0.04 | 0.29 |
| CT2 Inbound Entering | 162 | 110 | 41 | 0.68 | 0.25 |
| CT2 Inbound Exiting | 162 | 106 | 51 | 0.65 | 0.31 |
| CT2 Outbound Entering | 162 | 86 | 140 | 0.53 | 0.87 |
| CT2 Outbound Exiting | 162 | 57 | 139 | 0.35 | 0.86 |
| EZRide Shuttle | | | | | |
| Inbound Entering | 267 | 107 | 54 | 0.40 | 0.20 |
| Inbound Exiting | 267 | 73 | 67 | 0.27 | 0.25 |
| Outbound Entering | 267 | 85 | 14 | 0.32 | 0.05 |
| Outbound Exiting | 267 | 67 | 21 | 0.25 | 0.08 |

TABLE 10.C.1 EXISTING TRANSIT SERVICE UTILIZATION (PER MBTA CAPACITY & MIT FIELD RIDERSHIP)

Notes:

(a) Capacity from step 1, Table 10.a.1

(b) Peak hour ridership from step 2, Table 10.b.1

(c) Calculated V/C = ridership / capacity

As presented in **Table 10.c.1**, the existing Bus Routes are operating within MBTA policy capacity with V/C ratios below 1.0.



The existing Red Line utilization however, appears to be slightly above system capacity in the morning inbound direction and evening outbound direction. A V/C ratio over 1.0 does not necessarily translate to passengers not able to board a train, instead the ratio indicates the number of passengers riding above MBTA's policy for a safe and comfortable ride. Based on presented V/C ratios, the EZ Ride shuttle appears to be operating within capacity as well. It should be noted that EZ Ride utilization at Kendall Square might not represent actually demand near that stop, as many EZ Ride passengers currently walk to a further stop from their origin/destination in order to avoid driving in the "Kendall Loop" and therefore have a shorter overall trip⁵.

A similar utilization analysis using MIT KS TIS observed field data capacity levels, results in the following V/C ratios.

| Route and Direction | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM | PM |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| | Observed | Observed | Hour | Hour | Peak | Peak |
| | Capacity | Capacity | Observed | Observed | Hour | Hour |
| | (a) | (b) | Ridership | Ridership | V/C | V/C |
| Red Line | | | | | | |
| Inbound Entering Kendall | 14,028 | 12,024 | 13,832 | 5,096 | 0.99 | 0.42 |
| Inbound Exiting Kendall | 14,028 | 12,024 | 11,752 | 7,072 | 0.84 | 0.59 |
| Outbound Entering Kendall | 14,028 | 10,020 | 6,968 | 11,128 | 0.50 | 1.11 |
| Outbound Exiting Kendall | 14,028 | 10,020 | 3,640 | 12,272 | 0.26 | 1.22 |

TABLE 10.C.2 EXISTING TRANSIT SERVICE UTILIZATION (PER MIT FIELD CAPACITY & FIELD RIDERSHIP)

Notes:

 (a) VHB observed 14 trains serving the Inbound and Outbound platforms during the AM Peak Hour on May 12&13, 2015

(b) VHB observed 12 trains serving the Inbound platform and 10 trains serving the Outbound platform during the PM Peak Hour on May 12&13, 2015. Signal delays and disabled trains were observed on both platforms during the PM peak hour.

Most Red Line services indicate operational levels within MBTA Policy capacity, except for Outbound PM Peak Hour trains which come is slightly above MBTA policy capacity⁶. A V/C ratio of 1.11 for outbound trains entering the station translates to approximately 113 passengers per train (or 19 passengers per car) currently riding above MBTA Policy Capacity, during the PM Peak Hour. A V/C ratio of 1.22 for outbound trains leaving the station translates to approximately 224 passengers per train (or 37 passengers per car) currently riding above policy capacity, during the PM Peak Hour.

As noted in the MIT KS TIS study, the field observation notes indicated service delays due to signal problems and disabled trains in the PM Peak Hour, which could have caused the overcapacity loads on the trains.

⁵ EZRide Feasibility Study (March 2015) – Passenger Survey responses.

⁶ Capacity benchmark used for all comparisons is MBTA's Service Delivery Policy (Red Line at 167 pass / car)



10.d Development of Transit Project Trips – STEP 4

As discussed previously in **Section 3.a** of this study, the transit mode share for the Project is 30% for Residential land uses and 37% for retail and offices land uses, therefore the Project is expected to generate 482 new transit trips (355 entering, 127 exiting) during the morning peak hour and 524 new transit trips (469 entering, 55 exiting) during the evening peak hour as shown in **Table 10.d.1**.

| | | AM Peak Hou | r | | PM Peak Hou | r |
|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Use | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Phase 1 | 346 | 91 | 437 | 133 | 336 | 469 |
| <u>Phase 2</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>55</u> |
| Total | 355 | 127 | 482 | 169 | 355 | 524 |

TABLE 10.D.1 PROJECT-GENERATED TRANSIT TRIPS

Project transit trip distribution was established by compiling CTPP7 data for the study area. The assignment to transit routes was done based on current ridership levels on each line near the Project Site, similar to the MIT KS TIS method. It is expected that new employees and residents in the area will follow similar trends. The studied data suggests that approximately 75 percent of retail/office employees who use transit will use the Red Line, and 25 percent will use buses (including EZ Ride) to commute to work. The data also suggests that that 61 percent of residents who use transit will ride the Red Line home and 39 percent will utilize the available bus services.

A detailed transit distribution by line, direction and peak hour is presented in Table 10.d.2.





| Route and Direction | AM Pea | ak Hour | PM Pea | ak Hour |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | % OUT | %IN | % OUT | %IN |
| Red Line | | | | |
| Inbound | 87.3% | 39.0% | 40.1% | 78.9% |
| Outbound | 12.7% | 61.0% | 59.9% | 21.1% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Bus Routes | | | | |
| 64 Inbound | 0 | 0 | 0.6% | 0 |
| 64 Outbound | 17.7% | 0 | 30.3% | 0 |
| 68 Inbound | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| 68 Outbound | 12.9% | 0.0% | 9.1% | 0.0% |
| 85 Inbound | 1.6% | 12.9% | 0.0% | 4.7% |
| 85 Outbound | 6.5% | 0.0% | 18.2% | 0.0% |
| CT2 Inbound | 4.8% | 5.0% | 6.7% | 2.3% |
| CT2 Outbound | 1.6% | 20.9% | 5.5% | 23.3% |
| EZRide Shuttle | | | | |
| Inbound | 25.8% | 35.3% | 18.8% | 44.2% |
| Outbound | 29.0% | 25.9% | 10.9% | 25.6% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

TABLE 10.D.2 TRANSIT TRIP DISTRIBUTION

Source: MBTA existing station ridership levels

Transit distribution is then applied to the Project generated transit trips presented previously in **Table 3.b.1** in order to determine the Project-generated transit trips by line or route, as presented in **Tables 10.d.3 and 10.d.4** below.

| Route and Direction | Trips OUT | Trips IN | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | (Boardings) | (Alightings) | Trips Total |
| Red Line | | | |
| Inbound | 73 | 102 | 175 |
| Outbound | 11 | 160 | 171 |
| Bus Routes | | | |
| 64 Inbound | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 Outbound | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 68 Inbound | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 Outbound | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 85 Inbound | 1 | 12 | 13 |
| 85 Outbound | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| CT2 Inbound | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| CT2 Outbound | 1 | 19 | 20 |
| EZRide Shuttle | | | |
| Inbound | 11 | 33 | 44 |
| Outbound | 12 | 24 | 36 |
| Total | 127 | 355 | 482 |

TABLE 10.D.3 AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT-GENERATED TRIPS BY LINE

TABLE 10.D.4 PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT-GENERATED TRIPS BY LINE

| Route and Direction | Trips OUT | Trips IN | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (Boardings) | (Alightings) | Trips Total | | | | |
| Red Line | | | | | | | |
| Inbound | 104 | 91 | 195 | | | | |
| Outbound | 155 | 24 | 179 | | | | |
| Bus Routes | | | | | | | |
| 64 Inbound | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| 64 Outbound | 29 | 0 | 29 | | | | |
| 68 Inbound | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 68 Outbound | 9 | 0 | 9 | | | | |
| 85 Inbound | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 85 Outbound | 17 | 0 | 17 | | | | |
| CT2 Inbound | 7 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| CT2 Outbound | 5 | 13 | 18 | | | | |
| EZRide Shuttle | | | | | | | |
| Inbound | 18 | 24 | 42 | | | | |
| Outbound | 10 | 14 | 24 | | | | |
| Total | 355 | 169 | 524 | | | | |



10.e Build Transit System Utilization – STEP 5

The Project-generated transit trips by line or route from Step 4 above are added to the existing route volumes to develop the "Build Condition" utilization scenario, where Existing+Project trips are assumed to be on the transit lines. Resulting v/c ratios are presented in **Table 10.e.1**.

TABLE 10.E.1 BUILD CONDITION TRANSIT SERVICE UTILIZATION (PER MBTA CAPACITY & MIT FIELD RIDERSHIP)

| Route and Direction | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Capacity | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |
| | Policy (from Step 1) | Ridership (Steps 2+3) | Ridership (Steps 2+3) | V/C (a) | V/C (a) |
| Red Line | (IIOIII Step 1) | (Steps 2+5) | (Steps 2+5) | (a) | (a) |
| Inbound Entering Kendall | 11,046 | 13,934 | 5,187 | 1.26 | 0.47 |
| Inbound Exiting Kendall | 11,046 | 11,825 | 7,176 | 1.07 | 0.65 |
| Outbound Entering Kendall | 11,046 | 7,128 | 11,152 | 0.65 | 1.01 |
| Outbound Exiting Kendall | 11,046 | 3,651 | 12,427 | 0.33 | 1.13 |
| Bus Routes | | -, | | | |
| 64 Inbound Entering | 135 | 35 | 9 | 0.26 | 0.07 |
| 64 Inbound Exiting | 135 | 35 | 11 | 0.26 | 0.08 |
| 64 Outbound Entering | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 64 Outbound Exiting | 162 | 19 | 81 | 0.12 | 0.50 |
| 68 Inbound Entering | 108 | 19 | 4 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| 68 Inbound Exiting | 108 | 19 | 4 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| 68 Outbound Entering | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 68 Outbound Exiting | 108 | 14 | 24 | 0.13 | 0.23 |
| 85 Inbound Entering | 108 | 105 | 9 | 0.97 | 0.08 |
| 85 Inbound Exiting | 108 | 76 | 4 | 0.70 | 0.04 |
| 85 Outbound Entering | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 85 Outbound Exiting | 108 | 7 | 49 | 0.06 | 0.45 |
| CT2 Inbound Entering | 162 | 115 | 42 | 0.71 | 0.26 |
| CT2 Inbound Exiting | 162 | 108 | 57 | 0.67 | 0.35 |
| CT2 Outbound Entering | 162 | 106 | 153 | 0.65 | 0.94 |
| CT2 Outbound Exiting | 162 | 58 | 145 | 0.36 | 0.89 |
| EZRide Shuttle | | | | | |
| Inbound Entering | 267 | 140 | 78 | 0.52 | 0.29 |
| Inbound Exiting | 267 | 84 | 85 | 0.31 | 0.32 |
| Outbound Entering | 267 | 109 | 27 | 0.41 | 0.10 |
| Outbound Exiting | 267 | 79 | 31 | 0.30 | 0.12 |

Notes: (a) Calculated V/C = ridership / capacity

As presented in **Table 10.e.1**, all of the Bus Routes, including EZ Ride, are expected to operate within MBTA policy capacity (with V/C ratios below 1.0) in the Build Condition.

The table also indicates that the Red Line is expected to operate at similar levels in the Build Condition as under Existing Conditions. Most movements continue to show operating levels within MBTA policy capacity, except for Inbound trains in the morning and Outbound trains in the evening peak hour, which come is slightly above policy capacity⁸.

A V/C ratio over 1.0 does not necessarily translate to passengers not able to board a train, instead the ratio indicates the number of passengers riding above MBTA's policy level of 167 passengers per car. Note that MBTA's crush capacity ranges between 260 and 277 passengers per car, depending on Red Line car model. This crush capacity definition (source MBTA Blue Book 14th edition) assumes a 1.5 square foot area per passenger.

A similar utilization analysis using the observed field data capacity levels from MIT KS TIS results in the following V/C ratios for the Build Condition.

| Route and Direction | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | AM | PM |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Observed Capacity | Observed Capacity | Observed Ridership | Observed Ridership | Peak Hour | Peak Hour |
| | (a) | (b) | (Step 2+3) | (Steps 2+3) | V/C | V/C |
| Red Line | | | | | | |
| Inbound Entering Kendall | 14,028 | 12,024 | 13,934 | 5,187 | 0.99 | 0.43 |
| Inbound Exiting Kendall | 14,028 | 12,024 | 11,825 | 7,176 | 0.84 | 0.60 |
| Outbound Entering Kendall | 14,028 | 10,020 | 7,128 | 11,152 | 0.51 | 1.11 |
| Outbound Exiting Kendall | 14,028 | 10,020 | 3,651 | 12,427 | 0.26 | 1.24 |

TABLE 10.C.2 BUILD CONDITION TRANSIT SERVICE UTILIZATION (PER MIT FIELD CAPACITY & FIELD RIDERSHIP)

Notes:

 (a) VHB observed 14 trains serving the Inbound and Outbound platforms during the AM Peak Hour on May 12&13, 2015

(b) VHB observed 12 trains serving the Inbound platform and 10 trains serving the Outbound platform during the PM Peak Hour on May 12&13, 2015. Signal delays and disabled trains were observed on both platforms during the PM peak hour.

Based on the MIT KS TIS Field Data, the Build Condition shows similar utilization rates as the Existing Condition. Most movements continue to show operating levels within policy capacity, except for the Outbound trains during PM Peak Hour, which continue to come is slightly above policy capacity⁹. A V/C ratio of 1.11 for outbound trains entering the station translates to approximately 113 passengers per train (or 19 passengers per car) riding above MBTA Policy Capacity, during the PM Peak Hour. Note that this is an increase of only 0.5 passenger per car, when compared to Existing Conditions. Similarly a V/C ratio of 1.24 for outbound

[•]

⁸ Capacity benchmark used for all comparisons is MBTA's Service Delivery Policy (Red Line at 167 pass / car), actual crush capacity is at 269 pass per car

⁹ Capacity benchmark used for all comparisons is MBTA's Service Delivery Policy (Red Line at 167 pass / car), actual crush capacity is at 269 pass per car



trains exiting the station translates to approximately 241 passengers per train (or 40 passengers per car) riding above MBTA Policy, during the PM Peak Hour. Note that this is an increase of only 2.5 passengers per car, when compared to Existing Conditions.

11 Pedestrian Analysis

Pedestrian crossing volumes at study intersections are presented in Figures 2.c.3 and 2.c.4.

The results of pedestrian level-of-service (PLOS) analysis at intersection crosswalks are presented in **Table 11.a.1** for signalized intersections and **Table 11.a.2** for unsignalized intersections. **Figures 11.a.1 and 11.a.2** provide a graphical representation of the PLOS at the study area intersections for the morning and evening peak hours under theoretical existing, build and future conditions.

Pedestrian level-of-service at signalized intersections is dictated by the portion of the signal cycle dedicated to pedestrian crossings. Accordingly, increasing pedestrian or vehicle volumes does not alter pedestrian level of service at signalized intersections. It is assumed that the walk time and cycle length at the intersection will not change from existing to build conditions, but due to the future infrastructure projects within the area, some PLOS operations will change.

For unsignalized intersections, the PLOS is calculated using the crosswalk length and the conflicting vehicle flow rates for AM and PM peak hours.

All intersections show no change in PLOS with the addition of Project trips.

| | A | M Peak Ho | our | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 |
| | East | D | D | Е | D | D | E |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | West | D | D | E | D | D | E |
| | South | D | D | E | D | D | E |
| | East | - | - | Е | - | - | D |
| O'Brien Highway at | West | - | - | E | - | - | D |
| First Street | North | - | - | Е | - | - | D |
| | South | - | - | Е | - | - | Е |
| | East | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| Cambridge Street at | West | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| Third Street | North | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| | South | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| Cambridge Street at | East | D | D | Е | D | D | D |
| First Street | West | D | D | E | D | D | D |

TABLE 11.A.1 SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION - PEDESTRIAN LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY



| | | AI | M Peak Ho | our | PM Peak Hour | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 |
| | South | D | D | E | D | D | D |
| | North | _ | _ | E | _ | _ | D |
| | East | D | D | E | D | D | D |
| O'Brien Highway at | West | D | D | E | D | D | D |
| Cambridge Street / East Street | North | D | D | Е | D | D | D |
| Last Street | South | С | С | E | С | С | D |
| | East | E | Е | Е | E | Е | E |
| O'Brien Highway at | West | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| Land Boulevard | North | E | Е | Е | E | Е | E |
| | East | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| Broadway at Portland | West | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| Street | North | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| | South | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Broadway at | West | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| Hampshire Street | North | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| | South | C | C | C | C | C | C |
| | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Binney Street at | West | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Galileo Galilei | Northeast | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Way/Fulkerson Street | Northwest | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Binney Street at Third | West | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Street | North | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | South | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | East | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| Binney Street at First | West | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| Street | North | E | E | E | E | Е | E |
| | South | E | E | E | E | Е | E |
| | East | E | E | E | Е | Е | E |
| Binney Street at Land | North | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| Boulevard | South | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Broadway at Galileo | West | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Galilei Way | North | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | South | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Broadway at Ames | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Street | West | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |



| | | A | M Peak Ho | our | PN | / Peak Ho | ur |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 |
| | South | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| Broadway at Third Street | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | West | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | North | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| | South | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| | East | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| Main Street at Galileo | West | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| Galilei Way/ Vassar Street | North | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| | South | С | С | С | С | С | С |
| | East | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Main Street at Ames Street | West | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | North | С | С | D | С | С | D |
| | South | С | С | D | С | С | D |

TABLE 11.A.2 UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION - PEDESTRIAN LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY

| | | | /I Peak Ho | our | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 | Existing 2016 | Build 2016 | Future 2021 | |
| | North Approach | А | А | В | А | А | А | |
| Broadway/Main Street at Memorial Drive/Longfellow Bridge | North Receiving | В | В | С | А | А | А | |
| | South Receiving | А | А | А | А | А | А | |
| | South Approach | А | А | А | В | В | С | |
| Main Street at Broadway | South | А | А | А | В | В | В | |
| | East | F | F | F | F | F | F | |
| Memorial Drive /Route 3 Westbound at Ames Street | West | F | F | F | F | F | F | |
| | North | Е | Е | F | С | С | D | |
| Memorial Drive | East | F | F | F | F | F | F | |
| /Route 3 Eastbound at Ames Street | West | F | F | F | F | F | F | |

As indicated in the pedestrian LOS analysis, the Project does change the pedestrian LOS at the study area intersections. Slight decreases in pedestrian LOS occur at some intersection in the future condition due to infrastructure changes and the increase in traffic from the



accumulation of other area project specific trips and general background growth within the area.

While the Project does not change the pedestrian LOS at the intersections, the Project does support the enhancement of the pedestrian experience within the KSURP area and particularly around the Project site locations. As described in Chapter 13.e – Transportation Mitigation Proposed Pedestrian Access, Safety, and Streetscape Improvements, the Project will look to enhance the pedestrian environment by creating inviting, safe and comfortable connections between the Project sites, to the rest of the KSURP area, and to the rest of the Kendall Square area.

12 Bicycle Analysis

The KSURP area is well serviced by many different bicycle facilities including bike lanes and cycle tracks, as indicated in **Figure 12**. As indicated in the figure, the City, over time, plans to build a vast bicycle network providing great connections from West Cambridge through the Kendall Square area down to the Charles River multi-use path.

12.a Bicycle Parking

The new bicycle parking associated with the Project is determined by the ratios established by the City of Cambridge Bicycle Parking Guide. The ratios and number of bicycle parking spaces being provided by the Project are shown in **Table 12.a.1**.

TABLE 12.A.1 REQUIRED PROJECT BICYCLE PARKING

| Project Component | Size Long-Term | | Short-Term | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Rate | Spaces | Rate | Spaces |
| Blue Garage Residential North | 96 units | 1.05 space per dwelling ¹ | 100 | 0.10 spaces per dwelling | 10 |
| Blue Garage Residential South | 464 units | 1.05 space per dwelling ¹ | 487 | 0.10 spaces per dwelling | 47 |
| 145 Broadway (Office) | 315,600 | 0.30 spaces per 1,000 sf | 95 | 0.06 spaces per 1,000 sf | 19 |
| 145 Broadway (Retail) | 10,000 sf | 0.10 spaces per 1,000 sf ² | 1 | 1.00 spaces per 1,000 sf | 10 |
| 250 Binney Street (Office) | 315,600 | 0.30 spaces per 1,000 sf | 95 | 0.06 spaces per 1,000 sf | 19 |
| 250 Binney Street (Retail) | 20,000 sf | 0.10 spaces per 1,000 sf ² | 2 | 1.00 spaces per 1,000 sf | 20 |
| Total | | | 780 | | 125 |

Source: City of Cambridge Bicycle Parking Guide

Notes: 1 – per city guide – 1.00 spaces per unit for the first 20 units in a building

2 - per city guide - up to 4 retail long-term spaces may be provided as short term

The Project will provide approximately 780 covered and secure long-term bicycle spaces within the vicinity of the Project components. As the individual buildings are still in the design phase, preliminary bicycle parking layouts are provided for each building in **Figures 12.a.1 and 12.a.2** and in previously shown **Figures D.1 through D.6**. The Project intends to provide a variety of long-term bicycle parking options to accommodate all types of users. For employees looking to ride their bike every day, the convenience of having a bicycle parking

spot inside their office building might be very important. These spaces are provided within the below grade parking structures at each office building, 145 Broadway and 250 Binney Street. For less frequent employee riders, spaces will be available within the Blue Garage where a secure shared bicycle area is provided. Residents will also have varying needs and wants for bicycle storage. Residents who use their bicycle daily will have the convenience of storing their bicycle at grade level within the Blue Garage in existing facilities and new areas within close proximity of their particular building. Other residents my want to store their bicycle in a more remote location such as one of the top floors of the parking garage. The variety of long-term bicycle parking options will allow for all users to be appropriately accommodated.

Short-term spaces, approximately 125 spaces, will be accommodated throughout the site, focusing on the areas near retail and along the 6th Street Connector and various access point off of the pathway. A variance for the locations of the short-term bicycle parking will be discussed with the City to allow for parking spaces to be further from the building entrance points than zoning allows. **Figure 12.a.3** shows the approximate locations of the short-term spaces within the Project area and **Figure 12.a.4** shows a proposed detailed design of the large short-term bicycle parking area along the east-west connector from the Sixth Street Connector to the site's east access road. All bicycle racks, short- and long-term will be compliant with required standards.

12.b Bicycle Conflict Analysis

Conflicting vehicle turning movements at the study area intersections are presented in **Figures 2.c.5 and 2.c.6**, and summarized in **Table 12.b.1** for 2016 Existing, 2016 Build, and 2021 Future Conditions.

| | | | - • .• | Conflicting Vehicle Movements | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Existing Peak Hour | 2016 E | 2016 Existing | | 2016 Build | | Future |
| Intersection | Time Period | Bicycle Direction | Bicycle Volume | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^ь | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^ь | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^ь |
| | AM | EB | 6 | 604 | 51 | 622 | 51 | 707 | NA |
| | | WB | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | NB | 0 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| O'Brien Highway at | | SB | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 160 |
| Third Street | PM | EB | 0 | 376 | 46 | 383 | 46 | 433 | NA |
| | | WB | 13 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| | | NB | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 25 | 3 |
| | | SB | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 946 |
| O'Brien Highway at First Street | AM | EB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 251 | 668 |
| | | WB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 8 | NA |
| | | NB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 84 |

TABLE 12.B.1 CONFLICTING BICYCLE/VEHICLE MOVEMENTS AT STUDY INTERSECTIONS



| | | | Fordation of | Conflicting Vehicle Movements | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Existing Peak Hour | 2016 E | xisting | 2016 | Build | 2021 | Future |
| | Time | Bicycle | Bicycle | Right | Left | Right | Left | Right | Left |
| Intersection | Period | Direction | Volume | Turn ^a | Turn ^b | Turn ^a | Turn ^b | Turn ^a | Turn ⁱ |
| | | SB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 53 |
| | PM | EB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 134 | 306 |
| | | WB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 18 | NA |
| | | NB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 57 |
| | | SB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 101 |
| | AM | EB | 89 | 54 | 42 | 54 | 46 | 119 | 161 |
| | | WB | 7 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 89 |
| | | NB | 2 | 19 | 58 | 22 | 58 | 39 | 59 |
| Cambridge Street at | | SB | 10 | 49 | 19 | 49 | 19 | 40 | 31 |
| Third Street | PM | EB | 17 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 13 | 55 | 51 |
| | | WB | 57 | 244 | 63 | 244 | 63 | 200 | 95 |
| | | NB | 3 | 8 | 43 | 11 | 43 | 12 | 43 |
| | | SB | 1 | 62 | 18 | 62 | 18 | 58 | 84 |
| Cambridge Street at | AM | EB | 77 | 55 | 306 | 55 | 323 | 78 | NA |
| | | WB | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA |
| | | NB | - | 116 | 0 | 123 | 0 | 169 | NA |
| | | SB | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 420 | NA |
| First Street | PM | EB | 16 | 54 | 154 | 54 | 162 | 61 | NA |
| | | WB | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA |
| | | NB | - | 469 | 0 | 487 | 0 | 685 | NA |
| | | SB | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 | NA |
| | AM | EB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | AIVI | SEB | 17 | 103 | 422 | 103 | 443 | NA | NA |
| | | NWB | | | 422 84 | | | NA 74 | |
| O'Brien Highway at | | | 2 | 29 | | 29 | 84 | | NA |
| East Street/Cambridge | DN 4 | SWB | 6 | 46 | 21 | 46 | 21 | 74 | 23 |
| Street | PM | EB | - | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | SEB | 0 | 78 | 198 | 78 | 209 | NA | NA |
| | | NWB | 13 | 2 | 75 | 2 | 75 | 28 | NA |
| | | SWB | 13 | 79 | 164 | 79 | 164 | 128 | 187 |
| | AM | SEB | 52 | 537 | 212 | 537 | 229 | 565 | 301 |
| | | NWB | 2 | 278 | 127 | 278 | 132 | 297 | 171 |
| | | NEB | 1 | 182 | 328 | 189 | 328 | 230 | 339 |
| O'Brien Highway at | | SWB | 11 | 128 | 129 | 138 | 129 | 301 | 158 |
| Land Boulevard | PM | SEB | 10 | 263 | 181 | 263 | 189 | 290 | 214 |
| | | NWB | 27 | 334 | 350 | 334 | 362 | 362 | 490 |
| | | NEB | 0 | 279 | 177 | 297 | 177 | 387 | 183 |
| | | SWB | 6 | 93 | 363 | 99 | 363 | 154 | 394 |
| Broadway at Portland | AM | EB | 57 | 40 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 41 | 36 |
| Street | | WB | 6 | 8 | 75 | 8 | 75 | 8 | 77 |

Intersection

Time

Period

Bicycle

Direction



2021 Future

Left

Turn^b

Right

Turn^a

Conflicting Vehicle Movements

2016 Build

Left

Turn^b

Right

Turn^a

| Intersection | renou | Direction | volume | Turri | Turn | Turn | Turri | Turn | Turn |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| | | NB | 20 | 88 | 77 | 88 | 77 | 90 | 79 |
| | | SB | 42 | 59 | 43 | 59 | 43 | 60 | 44 |
| | PM | EB | 15 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 26 |
| | | WB | 85 | 19 | 62 | 19 | 62 | 19 | 64 |
| | | NB | 43 | 50 | 14 | 50 | 14 | 51 | 14 |
| | | SB | 19 | 71 | 76 | 71 | 76 | 73 | 78 |
| | AM | EB | 86 | 133 | 142 | 133 | 142 | 136 | 146 |
| | | WB | 9 | 206 | 4 | 214 | 4 | 258 | 4 |
| | | NB | 0 | 15 | 266 | 15 | 271 | 15 | 346 |
| Broadway at Hampshire | | SB | 17 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Street | PM | EB | 1 | 12 | 30 | 12 | 30 | 12 | 31 |
| | | WB | 96 | 320 | 15 | 335 | 15 | 467 | 15 |
| | | NB | 18 | 3 | 231 | 3 | 236 | 3 | 272 |
| | | SB | 5 | 12 | 68 | 12 | 68 | 12 | 70 |
| | AM | EB | 6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | WB | 9 | 135 | NA | 135 | NA | 196 | NA |
| | | SEB | 11 | 24 | NA | 24 | NA | 31 | NA |
| Binney Street at Galileo | | SB | 0 | 46 | 134 | 46 | 134 | 63 | 151 |
| Galilei Way/Fulkerson | PM | EB | 4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Street | | WB | 24 | 83 | NA | 83 | NA | 206 | NA |
| | | SEB | 1 | 60 | NA | 60 | NA | 99 | NA |
| | | SB | 0 | 54 | 141 | 54 | 141 | 57 | 165 |
| | AM | EB | 14 | 58 | 143 | 78 | 145 | 112 | 202 |
| | | WB | 12 | 48 | 93 | 48 | 103 | 51 | 124 |
| | | NB | 12 | 68 | 49 | 68 | 49 | 108 | 40 |
| Binney Street at Third | | SB | 17 | 130 | 79 | 150 | 79 | 221 | 95 |
| Street | PM | EB | 11 | 80 | 66 | 137 | 68 | 149 | 145 |
| | | WB | 20 | 37 | 226 | 37 | 296 | 60 | 385 |
| | | NB | 19 | 134 | 42 | 138 | 42 | 172 | 43 |
| | | SB | 11 | 78 | 73 | 87 | 73 | 97 | 78 |
| | AM | EB | 2 | 88 | 130 | 88 | 130 | 103 | 263 |
| | | WB | 10 | 163 | 122 | 163 | 128 | 215 | 205 |
| | | NB | 5 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 20 | 9 |
| Binney Street at First | | SB | 4 | 110 | 0 | 127 | 0 | 217 | 0 |
| Street | PM | EB | 1 | 58 | 31 | 58 | 31 | 96 | 59 |
| | | WB | 3 | 222 | 275 | 222 | 293 | 250 | 372 |
| | | NB | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 69 | 4 |
| | | SB | 3 | 77 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 239 | 0 |
| Binney Street at Land | AM | EB | 0 | 1 | NA | 1 | NA | 1 | NA |

Existing

Peak Hour

Bicycle

Volume

2016 Existing

Left

Turn^b

Right

Turn^a



| | | | Evicting | Conflicting Vehicle Movements | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Existing Peak Hour | 2016 E | xisting | 2016 | Build | 2021 | Future |
| Intersection | Time Period | Bicycle Direction | Bicycle Volume | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^b | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^b | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^b |
| Boulevard | | NB | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | SB | 3 | 326 | 390 | 359 | 390 | 440 | 672 |
| | PM | EB | 0 | 3 | NA | 3 | NA | 3 | NA |
| | | NB | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | SB | 5 | 134 | 363 | 150 | 363 | 174 | 439 |
| | AM | EB | 353 | 97 | 78 | 97 | 122 | 129 | 124 |
| | | WB | 12 | 36 | 132 | 36 | 159 | 41 | 218 |
| | | NB | 7 | 114 | 108 | 114 | 108 | 118 | 114 |
| Broadway at Galileo | | SB | 17 | 187 | 76 | 187 | 76 | 225 | 78 |
| Galilei Way | PM | EB | 56 | 58 | 146 | 58 | 243 | 67 | 250 |
| | | WB | 183 | 25 | 135 | 25 | 151 | 55 | 185 |
| | | NB | 13 | 106 | 74 | 106 | 74 | 109 | 74 |
| | | SB | 19 | 162 | 104 | 162 | 106 | 262 | 109 |
| | AM | EB | 284 | 105 | 117 | 105 | 124 | 141 | 264 |
| | | WB | 11 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Broadway at Ames | | NB | 0 | 87 | NA | 88 | NA | 147 | NA |
| Street | PM | EB | 52 | 59 | 85 | 59 | 89 | 68 | 141 |
| | | WB | 198 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | NB | 0 | 135 | NA | 149 | NA | 233 | NA |
| | AM | EB | 220 | 52 | NA | 52 | NA | 53 | NA |
| | | WB | 18 | 320 | 230 | 320 | 231 | 394 | 321 |
| Broadway at Third | | SB | 0 | 105 | NA | 109 | NA | 140 | NA |
| Street | PM | EB | 29 | 73 | NA | 73 | NA | 75 | NA |
| | | WB | 176 | 166 | 196 | 166 | 204 | 204 | 283 |
| | | SB | 0 | 109 | NA | 112 | NA | 216 | NA |
| | AM | EB | 88 | 73 | 53 | 73 | 53 | 75 | 67 |
| | | WB | 8 | 107 | 197 | 107 | 248 | 114 | 307 |
| Main Streat at Calilas | | NB | 40 | 150 | 55 | 150 | 55 | 196 | 86 |
| Main Street at Galileo | | SB | 68 | 228 | 68 | 250 | 68 | 358 | 70 |
| Galilei Way/ Vassar | PM | EB | 29 | 75 | 51 | 75 | 51 | 77 | 84 |
| Street | | WB | 37 | 25 | 254 | 25 | 282 | 51 | 383 |
| | | NB | 40 | 140 | 48 | 140 | 48 | 169 | 57 |
| | | SB | 40 | 155 | 38 | 210 | 38 | 262 | 39 |
| | AM | EB | 102 | 70 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 144 | 110 |
| | | WB | 6 | 37 | 75 | 37 | 75 | 38 | 126 |
| Main Street at Ames | | NB | 8 | 10 | 52 | 10 | 52 | 10 | 113 |
| Street | | SB | 11 | 139 | 64 | 139 | 64 | 187 | 89 |
| | PM | EB | 40 | 77 | 15 | 77 | 15 | 97 | 40 |
| | | WB | 44 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 68 |



| | | | F 1.11.1 | Conflicting Vehicle Movements | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Existing Peak Hour | 2016 E | xisting | 2016 Build | | 2021 Future | |
| Intersection | Time Period | Bicycle Direction | Bicycle Volume | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^ь | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^b | Right Turnª | Left Turn ^b |
| | | NB | 19 | 12 | 43 | 12 | 43 | 12 | 59 |
| | | SB | 4 | 77 | 70 | 77 | 70 | 105 | 211 |
| | AM | EB | 298 | 97 | NA | 97 | NA | 100 | NA |
| | | WB | 38 | 256 | NA | 256 | NA | 331 | NA |
| Broadway/Main Street | | NB | - | 210 | NA | 210 | NA | 215 | NA |
| at Memorial | | SB | - | 95 | NA | 95 | NA | 144 | NA |
| Drive/Longfellow | PM | EB | 84 | 227 | NA | 227 | NA | 236 | NA |
| Bridge | | WB | 204 | 136 | NA | 136 | NA | 168 | NA |
| | | NB | - | 378 | NA | 378 | NA | 388 | NA |
| | | SB | - | 69 | NA | 69 | NA | 119 | NA |
| | AM | EB | 6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | WB | 0 | 430 | NA | 430 | NA | 474 | NA |
| Memorial Drive /Route | | SB | 0 | 75 | NA | 75 | NA | 87 | NA |
| 3 at Ames Street | PM | EB | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | WB | 1 | 188 | NA | 188 | NA | 193 | NA |
| | | SB | 1 | 124 | NA | 124 | NA | 138 | NA |

a Advancing volume

b Opposing volume

NA Movement not available

13 Transportation Demand Management (TDM)

13.a General TDM Measures

The proposed TDM measures aim to reduce drive-alone trips, or single occupancy vehicles (SOVs), by encouraging employees, residents and visitors to use alternative modes of transportation. The proposed TDM plan for the Project includes consideration of enhanced TDM measures outlined in the K2 Final Report 2013, where applicable and feasible, the commitments made through the SEIR, as well as Project-specific measures, with the goal of surpassing SOV of 41 percent for office and 32 percent for residential. While current data and survey of KSURP tenants suggest the existing area meets and surpasses the office goal with only 34 percent of employees driving, the new goal will be to maintain this low driving rate as additional office and residential land uses are built in the area. Overall, the goal of the proposed TDM Plan is to reduce the use SOVs by encouraging carpooling and vanpooling, bicycle commuting and walking, and increased use of the Kendall Square public transportation system by employees and residents. The following TDM measures are proposed to be implemented as part of the Project:

• Appropriate pricing of parking – market rate paid by employees and residents.



- Encourage employers and tenants to provide transportation benefits paid to all employees for commuter expenses regardless of mode, or 100 percent transit subsidy.
- Offer new residents an initial or partial transit subsidy (exact terms to be based on City coordination).
- Provide free access to EZRide shuttle to Lechmere and North Station.
- Encourage employers and tenants to provide private employee shuttles.
- Provide adequate bicycle parking and benefits including Hubway availability and possible membership subsidy.
- Maintain eight (8) parking spaces for ZipCar® car share parking currently in the Green Garage and determine the feasibility of implementing or sponsoring additional carsharing programs.
- Provide designated car-share parking spaces within and/or nearby KSURP parking garages to the car-share business, if deemed feasible.
- Provide preferential parking to carpool and vanpool participants.
- Provide additional electric vehicle (EV) charging stations and preferential parking to alternative fuel vehicles, as dictated by market.
- Designate a Transportation Coordinator to oversee all transportation-related operational matters at each Project Component site, including vehicular operations, servicing and loading, parking and implementation of the TDM Plan. The Transportation Coordinator will act as the contact and liaison for the City, local Transportation Management Association (TMA) and tenants of the Project.
- Post and make available transit maps, schedules and other information relevant to commuting options in the office and residential building lobbies.
- Provide real-time transportation information in all new and "significantly" renovated/improved lobbies within the Project Components using Transit Screen or other similar products including online platforms.
- Display real-time transit information in the public plaza framed by the Marriott Hotel at 50 Broadway, and 255 and 325 Broadway on Parcel 4.
- Continue to participate in the Charles River TMA who's membership includes, but not limited to:
 - o Emergency Ride Home,
 - NuRide Ridematching system from MassRIDES, and
 - o Carpool and vanpool matching.
- Implement shared parking strategies to reduce the number of new parking spaces needed to support the Project.
- Implement new parking pricing strategies to discourage parking in the area and reduce vehicle trips to the area.
- Monitor mode share goals identified as part of the K2 planning process though the proposed Traffic Monitoring Program (described further in the next subsection).



13.b Proposed Traffic Monitoring Program

The CRA has been conducting an annual traffic study and analysis of Kendall Square for the past 20 years, since implementation as compliance with the 1994 Section 61 Findings. The CRA plans to update the scope of the monitoring program to reflect the evolution of Cambridge's transportation priorities in a complex multi-modal urban environment such as Kendall Square. The improved study shall utilize the most up to date development square footage and traffic projections as well as more holistically consider additional data on bicycles, pedestrians, travel behavior and transit service, as it becomes available.

Changes that may be considered in a new scope of work to be developed by the CRA in the near future may include, but not limited to, the following:

- Obtain and utilize basic data on ridership at the MBTA Kendall Square/MIT station for both subway and bus services.
- Include boarding information from EZRide shuttle and other bus services in the area, as data becomes available.
- > Update the tenant questionnaire to be more specific on the mode split differentiating the type of bus (MBTA, EZRide) or new systems, such as Bridj[™] and Uber.
- Differentiate between transient and monthly parkers in the garage data collection process.
- Evaluate new bicycle count locations in response to installation of new bicycle facilities.
- Evaluate the annual traffic data collected by other parties and investigate collaborative reporting over a broader geographic scope.
- Utilize emerging pedestrian, bicycle, and traffic counting technologies as they become feasible and fully comparable to existing dataset.

13.c Proposed Kendall Square Transit Enhancement Program (KSTEP)

The CRA and Boston Properties remain focused, as they have throughout the development of Kendall Center, on preserving and enhancing the favorable transportation mode split in Kendall Square that has played such an important role in the successful redevelopment of the area. It is acknowledged and well documented that approximately 70 percent of trip making in Kendall Square utilizes transit, walking, biking, shuttle and carpool. This remarkable factor is at the core of the opportunity for the Project. The importance of preserving and enhancing this condition cannot be overstated and is central to the CRA's plans for expansion of the KSURP.

The CRA and BP are committed to developing an expanded program of transportation enhancements designed to both preserve the favorable mode share balance in Kendall Square and provide additional improvements to support local efforts to further reduce the vehicle trips generated as a result of the Project and the broader Kendall Square area. The KSTEP will be developed in conjunction with the many stakeholders engaged in transportation planning



and operations in Kendall Square, including the MBTA, MassDOT, and others. The KSTEP would supplement the proposed transportation-related mitigation and other beneficial measures described herein.

The CRA and BP have engaged in multiple discussions with MassDOT and the MBTA to discuss the Project, its impacts, and potential transportation mitigation and enhancements in the Kendall Square area. A range of issues have been identified and potential improvement opportunities considered for inclusion in the KSTEP program. The KSTEP would be designed to enhance access to and mobility around Kendall Square, which the CRA believes is critical to the long-term economic success of the area. It is expected that the KSTEP will be focused on major transportation initiatives that will improve transit options and services in Kendall Square. They will include a range of projects, programs, and services directed at improving and enhancing transit and related options for people working, living, and visiting the Kendall Square area. The KSTEP would focus on enhancements to transit. Transit and transit-related improvements options to be considered would include both capital and operational investments that would result in service level improvements and capacity expansion in Kendall Square.

The CRA and BP recognizes that the development of the KSTEP will require detailed consideration and analysis of the enhancement alternatives as well as careful coordination with the stakeholders and service providers. The CRA believes that this analysis can be undertaken by a Working Group, which shall include the CRA, BP, the MBTA, MassDOT and other stakeholders as may be designated. The analysis will be designed to coordinate with the City's Transit Strategic Plan, which is focused on improving transit capacity and quality throughout the City. The CRA, in coordination with the City, will work with Mass DOT and the MBTA to develop the elements of the KSTEP, which can be refined supplemented over time as the Working Group completes it work.

The KSTEP would be supported by immediate and long-term funding commitments facilitated by the CRA and BP in connection with the approvals for the Project. It is the expectation of the CRA that consultations with the MBTA, MassDOT, and the City will continue to examine a range of potential transit improvements for Kendall Square to be included in the KSTEP and on the appropriate mechanism(s) for making commitments for these improvements and incorporating the program elements into the transportation planning processes at the City and state level. The CRA recognizes the extensive demands and limited resources available to MassDOT and the MBTA for service improvements throughout the system.

The CRA is committed to developing a MOU with MassDOT and the MBTA, together with BP and the City, as a mechanism to identify and implement appropriate transit improvements consistent with the KSTEP. The Working Group shall decide on funding priorities and allocations for identified transit improvement projects.

The CRA is committed to filing the draft MOU with MEPA for review by July 1, 2016. The KSTEP will be based upon the recommendations of the Working Group. As a transit mitigation measure for the Project, an initial payment of the sum of not less than \$6 million for transit

improvements recommended by the KSTEP will be contributed as a "fair share" contribution. This one-time payment would be made at the time a Building Permit is obtained for the first major phase of the Project. Additionally, through a mechanism(s) to be determined by the terms of the MOU, the KSTEP will receive additional funding to be provided by BP, which will represent an allocation of funding under the KSURP supplemented by contributions from others. The MOU process will ultimately lead to a plan, agreed upon by all involved parties, of mitigation measures the CRA and BP will implement to improve the public transportation infrastructure and experience within the KSURP area.

Over the coming months, the key stakeholders will continue to work closely to develop and refine the KSTEP proposal, including additional details on the potential source of these funds and the range of transit mitigation projects and program options for consideration, including:

- MBTA Red Line Kendall Station Improvements Immediate operating and capital improvements to the existing transit infrastructure at Kendall Station, including station capacity and egress, Kendall Square transit information, communications and wayfinding, Red Line ticketing, climate change adaptation/resiliency, bus and bicycle connectivity, and overall station functionality and appearance.
- Kendall Station / Kendall Square Connection Enhancements Capital support for improving existing or new ground transportation via non-MBTA shuttles and/or MBTA buses or Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) aimed at facilitating access to and from Kendall Square.
- MBTA Red Line Service Modernization and Improvements Signal, track and other technology improvements designed to increase capacity and reliability especially at peak-of-the-peak including enhancing headways (time between service) and other improvements that will positively impact the quality of transit service and the customer experience.
- Long-Range Feasibility Investigations Planning for and potential capital investment toward new public transit services.

Proposed MBTA Bus and EZRide Shuttle Improvements

The CRA and BP understands the importance of the bus system within the Kendall Square area, both the MBTA routes and the EZRide Shuttle. As indicated in the analysis, bus operations will be affected by Project-generated traffic, particularly the EZRide Shuttle. The CRA will work with the MBTA, City, and Charles River TMA to evaluate potential bus operations improvements in the KSURP area, including:

- Studying and partially funding the increase in EZRide service. The CRA will work with the Charles River TMA to devise a plan as to how EZRide can best serve the community in the future and provide support to the expansion of EZRide service including, but not limited to:
 - o Decreasing headways
 - o Increasing bus fleet



- Optimizing bus routes
- Discuss, with the City, the implementation of the proposed local roadway intersection signal improvements, discussed and analyzed in the SEIR which will decrease delay at specific intersections that MBTA buses pass through. The bus routes anticipated to experience reductions in delay include Routes 64, 68, 85 and EZRide at the intersections of Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way and Main Street at Galileo Galilei Way/Vassar Street, respectively.
- The CRA will discuss with the City, MBTA and MassDOT as part of the MOU process, the study and possible implementation of the following bus mitigation measures along the bus routes serving the area:
 - o Bus Priority Signals
 - o Bus Lanes
 - o Bus Shelter Improvements
- > Implementing the extension of bus routes from Central Square to Kendall Square.

The August 25, 2014 draft report, Central Square Access and Circulation Study Existing Conditions Analysis (Task 1) presents a story that there is a potential need for a bus connection between Central Square and Kendall Square. Many passengers riding buses that terminate at Central Square use the Red Line to make their last connection to Kendall Square. With the extension of MBTA bus route(s) to Kendall Square demand could be shifted away from the Red Line and a vital second connection would be made between Central Square and Kendall Square. The study was completed and a report compiled July 2015 to address the bus issues within Central Square. While the near-term and longer-term recommendations do not discuss, in-depth, the possibility of extending one or two bus lines to Kendall Square, from the Existing Conditions Analysis Study, this connection is vital. The CRA is interested in exploring and discussing the possibility of providing another Central Square/Kendall Square connection through an MBTA bus route.

13.d Proposed Pedestrian Access, Safety, and Streetscape Improvements

As discussed previously, the KSURP area provides excellent pedestrian accommodations, including sidewalks on all study area roadways and crosswalks at all study area intersections. The City is ahead of many other communities in utilizing pedestrian countdown timers with LPI (Leading Pedestrian Interval) programming and many of the signalized intersections within the KSURP area have pedestrian countdown timers with such technology.

Both the CRA and BP are committed to creating a cohesive, integrated network of open spaces and connected pathways while improving pedestrian safety, access and circulation within the KSURP area. The CRA, in conjunction with BP, will work with the City to identify areas of improvement. Measures could include the following:

- > Provide additional pedestrian countdown timers at study area intersections.
- > Implement LPI programming at study area intersection.



- Incorporate a new mid-block pedestrian crossing at the Broadway crossing between the proposed 135 Broadway/Blue Garage office buildings and Danny Lewin Park on the south side of Broadway (refer to discussion below for more details).
- Improve the Sixth Street Connector by increasing driver awareness of the pedestrian crossing with advanced warning signs. In addition, this connection should be studied in connection with the Sixth Street Connector Pathway improvements, possibly improving upon or enhancing the existing HAWK system or other pedestrian crossing systems discussed previously in Section 2.b. The Project proposes to redesign the Sixth Street Connector Pathway to provide separated pedestrian and bicycle facilities while maintaining the mature trees along the existing pathway. Figure 13.e.1 shows the current proposed design of the new Sixth Street Connector pathway.
- Review all pedestrian crossings within the KSURP boundaries to assess their potential for bulb-outs, raised crossings, pedestrian refuge islands, Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB's), re-aligned non-apex ramps and/or other treatments to enhance the comfort and visibility of crosswalks.
- > Enhance the Main Street streetscape between Ames Street and Galileo Galilei Way.
- > Enhance the Broadway streetscape from Ames Street to Galileo Galilei Way.
- Enhance the Binney Street and Galileo Galilei Way streetscape from Sixth Street to Broadway.
- Improve pedestrian safety by enhancing lighting along sidewalks and pathways for safer pedestrian accommodations.
- Enhance open spaces with multiple outdoor connections to buildings within the KSURP area.
- Support roadway and streetscape improvements along Galileo Galilei Way between Binney and Main Streets.

Broadway Mid-Block Crossing

The proposed Project concentrates much of the retail and building frontage along the north side of Broadway between Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street. While there are sufficient crosswalks provided at both of these intersections, some pedestrians cross Broadway in between these designated areas frequently and with the proposed Project adding possible destinations to this area, even more pedestrian crossings are anticipated. The idea of a Broadway mid-block crossing has been proposed, between the two access roads, to provide safer accommodations to these pedestrians already crossing at this location as well as for the anticipated future pedestrians going to and from the proposed buildings. In order to understand existing crossings at this location, observations were conducted on Thursday, June 2, 2016 during the morning and evening peak periods. **Table 13.e.1** provides a summary of the observed crossings.

| Crossing Direction | AM Peak (7:30 – 9:30 AM) | PM Peak (4:30 – 6:30 PM) | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| North side traveling east, cross southeast, continue to head east on south side | 7 | 5 | |
| North side traveling west, cross southwest, continue to head west on south side | 1 | 0 | |
| South side traveling east cross northeast, continue to head east on north side | 2 | 1 | |
| South side traveling west cross northwest, continue to head west on north side | 6 | 4 | |
| From access roads/EZRide stop (north) to park/buildings/EZRide stop (south) | 17 | 12 | |
| From park/buildings/EZRide stop (south) to access roads/EZRide stop (north) | 32 | 21 | |
| Total | 65 | 43 | |

TABLE 13.E.1 EXISTING BROADWAY MID-BLOCK CROSSING VOLUMES (JUNE 2016)

As indicated in the table above there are many pedestrians that cross at this mid-block location and do not use the crosswalks provided at the intersections, which are only approximately 250 feet from the mid-block area. Pedestrians using this mid-block area were crossing to go to the EZRide Shuttle stop which is located on either side of the area at 150 Broadway to the north and 145 Broadway to the south. It was also observed that the majority of pedestrians crossing at this location are heading to the destinations directly north or south and possibly see walking to either of the intersections, where a crosswalk is provided, is too much out of the way. This trend would only increase with the activation of the north side of Broadway through the proposed Project and providing a mid-block crossing would increase safety to the current and future pedestrians who choose to cross at this location.

13.e Proposed Bicycle Facility Improvements

As discussed previously, the KSURP area is well serviced by bicycle facilities, including on-street bike lanes, cycle tracks, and multi-use pathways. As shown previously in **Figure 12**, the City and other improvement projects will further add to the bicycle infrastructure in the area.

Both the CRA and BP are committed to enhancing bicycle infrastructure at each Project Component and within the KSURP area by connecting this infrastructure with other area-wide improvements. The CRA will discuss with the City the possibility of contributing to the proposed infrastructure improvements within the area, including the cycle track along Galileo Galilei Way and the Grand Junction Multi-Use Path. BP is also committed to improving the Sixth Street Connector by providing separate bicycle and pedestrian facilities included a grade separated cycle track to be aligned with the future cycle track on Ames Street. **Figure 13.e.1** provides a proposed Sixth Street Connector rendering to be discussed with the City and developed further as the design process continues. Additionally, in close coordination with the



City, Boston Properties, and Other Developers, the CRA will also explore opportunities to create a full-service bike station within the area.

Based on the comprehensive evaluation of the existing KSURP bicycle parking, the current number of supplied spaces complies with the original 1981 Bicycle Parking Requirements, while retrofitting the KSURP area to meet the 2013 Bicycle Parking Ordinance is not required by zoning. However, Boston Properties is committed to supporting and expanding bicycle ridership within the district through current and future efforts in a variety of ways. BP has donated sites for two Hubway stations located at 250 Binney Street and 255 Main Street. And, a third Hubway station will be installed at 88 Ames Street in 2018. BP will also look into possible locations for adding additional Hubway stations within the Project site or KSURP area, if demand in the area warrants one. In addition to these infrastructure commitments, BP sponsors a breakfast during the annual "Bike to Work Week" in May as well as providing free bike tune-up and safety checks twice a year (Spring/Fall).

Based on the bicycle parking existing conditions occupancy study, the overall existing supply provides more than enough bicycle parking to meet current demand. The analysis did indicate that the Blue Garage was slightly over capacity during the day. In order to provide enough supply to meet this demand BP will provide additional bicycle parking within the Blue Garage as part of the 135 Broadway/Blue Garage residential and parking addition.

The Project will include approximately 780 long-term bicycle spaces and 125 short term bicycle spaces, in accordance with the City's current bike parking requirements. Long-term secure bicycle spaces will be distributed between the Blue Garage, proposed 145 Broadway office building, and proposed 250 Binney Street office building. Outdoor short-term bicycle parking spaces will be distributed around the KSURP area, focusing on areas around the Project Component sites and other high demand areas observed as part of the existing conditions occupancy study.



Planning Board Special Permit Criteria

Criterion A – Project Vehicle Trip Generation

Table A-1 presents the Project vehicle trip generation criterion. Project vehicle trip generation is based on ITE trip rates, adjusted for local mode split and vehicle occupancy rates as discussed previously.

TABLE A-1 PROJECT VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

| Time Period | Criteria (trips) | Build | Exceeds Criteria? |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Weekday Daily | 2,000 | 3,650 | Yes |
| Week AM Peak Hour | 240 | 390 | Yes |
| Week PM Peak Hour | 240 | 429 | Yes |

The Project is expected to exceed the Planning Board criteria for daily, morning peak and evening peak Project vehicle trip generation under the Full Build program.

Criterion B – Vehicle LOS

The criteria for a Project's impact to traffic operations at signalized intersections are summarized in **Table B-1** below. These criteria are evaluated for each signalized study-area intersection and presented in **Table B-2**.

| TABLE B-1 | CRITERION - VEHICULAR LEVEL OF SERVICE |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

| Existing | With Project |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| VLOS A | VLOS C |
| VLOS B, C | VLOS D |
| VLOS D | VLOS D or 7% roadway volume increase |
| VLOS E | 7% roadway volume increase |
| VLOS F | 5% roadway volume increase |



| | | AM Pe | ak Hour | | | PM Pea | ak Hour | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Intersection | Existing Condition | Build Condition | Traffic Increase | Exceeds Criterion | Existing Condition | Build Condition | Traffic Increase | Exceeds Criterior |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | F | F | 1.2% | No | F | F | 1.3% | No |
| Cambridge Street at Third Street | D | D | 2.2% | No | F | F | 2.4% | No |
| Cambridge Street at First Street | F | F | 3.3% | No | F | F | 2.9% | No |
| O'Brien Highway at Cambridge Street/ East Street | С | с | 1.2% | No | В | В | 1.3% | No |
| O'Brien Highway at Land Boulevard/ Gilmore Bridge | F | F | 1.7% | No | F | F | 1.9% | No |
| Broadway at Portland Street | D | D | 2.2% | No | D | D | 1.8% | No |
| Broadway at Hampshire Street | D | E | 3.0% | Yes | D | D | 3.2% | No |
| Binney at Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson Street | с | с | 6.3% | No | С | С | 4.1% | No |
| Binney Street at Third Street | С | С | 7.6% | No | D | D | 9.5% | Yes |
| Binney Street at First Street | С | С | 5.1% | No | С | С | 5.3% | No |
| Binney Street at Land Boulevard | С | С | 1.8% | No | С | С | 1.9% | No |
| Broadway at Galileo Galilei Way | F | F | 6.5% | Yes | F | F | 7.7% | Yes |
| Broadway at Ames Street | E | E | 6.9% | No | Е | Е | 4.9% | No |
| Broadway at Third Street | D | E | 5.0% | Yes | D | D | 5.3% | No |
| Main Street at Galileo Galilei Way/Vassar Street | С | с | 6.0% | No | С | С | 7.7% | No |
| Main Street at Ames Street | С | С | 2.8% | No | С | С | 1.1% | No |

 TABLE B-2
 VEHICULAR LEVEL OF SERVICE

Criterion C – Traffic on Residential Streets

This criterion considers the magnitude of Project vehicle trip generation during any peak hour that may reasonably be expected to arrive and/or depart by traveling on a residential street.

The criteria, based on a Project-induced traffic volume increase on any two-block residential street segment in the study area, are summarized in **Table C-1**.

| Parameter 1: Amount | Parameter 2: Current Peak Hour Street Volume (two-way vehicles) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| of Residential ¹ | < 150 VPH | 150-400 VPH | > 400 VPH | | | | | |
| 1/2 or more | 20 VPH ² | 30 VPH ² | 40 VPH ² | | | | | |
| >1/3 but <1/2 | 30 VPH ² | 45 VPH ² | 60 VPH ² | | | | | |
| 1/3 or less | No Max. | No Max. | No Max | | | | | |

TABLE C-1 CRITERION – TRAFFIC ON RESIDENTIAL STREETS

1 - Amount of residential for a two block segment as determined by first floor frontage

2 - Additional Project vehicle trip generation in vehicles per lane, both directions

VPH - Vehicles per hour

18 roadway segments in the study area identified as street segments which have more than 1/3 of residential frontage, and are therefore evaluated against the traffic volume criteria. The results are presented in **Table C-2**.

| | | | 1 | AM Peak Ho | bur | I | PM Peak Hour | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Roadway | Reviewed Segment | Amount of Residential | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria | |
| O'Brien | Land Blvd to East St/Cambridge St | 1/2 or more | 2399 | 33 | No | 2237 | 36 | No | |
| Highway Broadway | Clark St to Windsor St | 1/2 or more | 841 | 32 | No | 980 | 30 | No | |
| Ν | Medeiros Ave to Webster Ave | 1/3 or less | 534 | 13 | No | 689 | 20 | No | |
| e Street | Webster Ave to Clark St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 534 | 13 | No | 689 | 20 | No | |
| Memorial Drive | Ames Street to Wadsworth | 1/2 or more | 2744 | 26 | No | 3126 | 11 | No | |
| | Broadway to Binney St | 1/3 or less | 817 | 25 | No | 859 | 68 | No | |
| | Binney St to Rodgers St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Rogers St to Bent St | 1/3 or less | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| Third Street | Bent St to Charles St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| St | Charles St to Hurley St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | Yes | |
| | Hurley St to Spring St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | Yes | |
| | Spring St to Thorndike St | 1/3 or less | 778 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |

TABLE C-2 TRAFFIC ON RESIDENTIAL STREETS



| | | | | AM Peak Hour | | | PM Peak Hour | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Roadway | Reviewed Segment | Amount of Residential | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Project Trips | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| | Thorndike St to Otis St | 1/2 or more | 778 | 33 | No | 1239 | 38 | No | |
| | Otis St to Cambridge St | 1/3 or less | 785 | 33 | No | 898 | 44 | No | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/3 or less | 831 | 26 | No | 1239 | 38 | No | |
| | Gore St to O'Brien Highway | 1/2 or more | 826 | 26 | No | 1260 | 38 | No | |
| | Binney St to Bent St | 1/3 or less | 126 | 4 | No | 298 | 7 | No | |
| | Bent St to Hurley | >1/3 but <1/2 | 288 | 4 | No | 350 | 7 | No | |
| Second Street | Hurley St to Thorndike | 1/3 or less | 272 | 4 | No | 290 | 7 | No | |
| Street | Thorndike St to Cambridge | >1/3 but <1/2 | 272 | 4 | No | 290 | 7 | No | |
| | Cambridge St to O'Brien Hwy | 1/3 or less | 272 | 4 | No | 290 | 7 | No | |
| | Binney St to Bent | >1/3 but <1/2 | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| | Bent St to Hurley | >1/3 but <1/2 | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| Sixth Street | Hurley St to Thorndike | 1/2 or more | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| | Thorndike St to Cambridge St | >1/3 but <1/2 | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |
| | Cambridge St to Gore St | 1/2 or more | 338 | 13 | No | 388 | 6 | No | |

Note: Volume interpolated from nearest data available in study area

Criterion D – Lane Queue

The criteria for a project's impact to queues at signalized intersections are summarized in **Table D-1** below. These criteria are evaluated for each lane group at study-area signalized intersections and presented in **Table D-2**.

TABLE D-1 CRITERION – VEHICULAR QUEUES AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

| Existing | With Project |
|---------------------|---|
| Under 15 vehicles | Under 15 vehicles, or 15+ vehicles with an increase of 6 vehicles |
| 15 or more vehicles | Increase of 6 vehicles |



| | | AM Peak | Hour | | PM Peak | PM Peak Hour | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| | NB Left/Right | 1 | 2 | No | 5 | 5 | No | |
| O'Brien Highway at Third Street | SEB Thru/Right | ~26 | ~27 | No | ~21 | ~22 | No | |
| | NWB Left/Thru | 1 | 2 | No | ~14 | ~14 | No | |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | No | ~14 | ~14 | No | |
| Cambridge | WB Left/Thru/Right | 7 | 7 | No | ~16 | ~16 | No | |
| Street at Third | NB Left/Thru/Right | 3 | 4 | No | 7 | 8 | No | |
| Street | SB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 0 | 0 | No | |
| | SB Thru/Right | 15 | 16 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | EB Thru/Right | ~9 | ~9 | No | ~10 | ~10 | No | |
| Cambridge | WB Left | ~9 | ~10 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| Street at First | WB Thru | ~4 | ~5 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| Street | NB Left | 1 | 1 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | NB Right | 3 | 3 | No | ~13 | ~13 | No | |
| | EB Left | 3 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | EB Thru | 14 | 14 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | EB Right | 3 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| Cambridge | WB Left | 5 | 6 | No | 2 | 3 | No | |
| Street at O'Brien Highway | WB Thru/Right | 4 | 4 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| ngnway | NB Left/Thru | 1 | 1 | No | 5 | 5 | No | |
| | NB Right | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | No | |
| | SB Left/Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| | SEB Left | 4 | 5 | No | ~16 | ~17 | No | |
| | SEB Thru | ~15 | ~15 | No | 7 | 7 | No | |
| | SEB Right | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | No | |
| | NWB Left | 4 | 4 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| Land Boulevard | NWB Thru | ~11 | ~12 | No | ~11 | ~11 | No | |
| at O'Brien | NWB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| Highway | NEB Left | 5 | 5 | No | ~17 | ~17 | No | |
| | NEB Thru | ~9 | ~9 | No | ~24 | ~24 | No | |
| | NEB Right | 0 | 0 | No | 4 | 3 | No | |
| | SWB Left/Thru/Right | ~26 | ~27 | No | ~14 | ~15 | No | |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | 13 | ~15 | No | ~14 | ~15 | No | |
| | WB Left/Thru/Right | 8 | 8 | No | 11 | ~16 | No | |
| Broadway at | NB Left | 1 | 1 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| Portland Street | NB Thru/Right | 7 | 7 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| | SB Left | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| | SB Thru/Right | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |

 TABLE D-2
 LENGTH OF VEHICULAR QUEUES AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS



| | | AM Peak | Hour | | PM Peak | Hour | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|---|----------------------|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? |
| | EB Left/Thru | 12 | 13 | No | 12 | 12 | No |
| | EB Right | 3 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| | WB Left | ~5 | ~6 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| Broadway at | WB Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 6 | 6 | No |
| Hampshire | WB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 5 | 5 | No |
| Street | NB Left | 1 | 1 | No | ~3 | ~3 | No |
| | NB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 3 | 3 | No |
| | SB Left | ~6 | ~7 | No | 5 | 5 | No |
| | SB Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 No 9 No 6 No 4 No 7 No 2 No 8 No 9 No 2 No 4 No 1 No 2 No 2 No 4 No | |
| | EB Thru | 4 | 4 | No | 7 | 9 | No |
| Binney Street at | WB Thru/Right | 5 | 4 | No | 6 | 6 | No |
| Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson | SB Right | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| Street | SB Left | 5 | 5 | No | 7 | 7 | No |
| | SB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 2 | Build 12 1 1 6 5 ~3 5 1 9 6 7 2 8 9 2 4 9 2 4 9 2 4 9 2 100 4 9 6 2 10 3 7 15 5 4 7 15 5 4 7 15 5 4 1 7 15 4 8 1 ~12 8 | No |
| | EB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 8 | 8 | No |
| | EB Thru/Right | 4 | 3 | No | 7 | 9 | No |
| | WB Left | 4 | 5 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| Binney Street at Third Street | WB Thru/Right | 6 | 7 | No | 3 | 4 | No |
| Third Street | NB Left/Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 10 | 10 | No |
| | NB Right | 1 | 1 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| | SB Left/Thru/Right | 14 | 15 | No | 9 | 9 | No |
| | EB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 5 | 6 | No |
| | EB Thru/Right | 1 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| Binney Street at | WB Left/Thru/Right | 13 | 14 | No | 2 | 2 | No |
| First Street | NB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| | SB Left/Thru | 5 | 4 | No | 9 | 9 N 6 N 4 N 7 N 2 N 8 N 9 N 2 N 4 N 9 N 2 N 4 N 9 N 6 N 2 N 6 N 2 N 10 N 6 N 2 N 3 N 3 N 3 N 7 N 7 N 15 N 4 N 8 N | No |
| | SB Right | 4 | 5 | No | 3 | 3 | No |
| | EB Left/Right | 3 | 3 | No | 3 | 3 | No |
| | NB Left | 7 | 7 | No | 7 | 7 | No |
| Binney Street at Land Boulevard | NB Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 7 | 7 | No |
| | SB Thru | 15 | 15 | No | 15 | 15 | No |
| | SB Right | 9 | 10 | No | 4 | 5 | No |
| | EB Left | 4 | 5 | No | 3 | 4 | No |
| | EB Thru | ~17 | ~17 | No | 8 | 8 | No |
| Broadway at | EB Right | 2 | 2 | No | 1 | 1 | No |
| Galileo Galilei | WB Left | 3 | ~4 | No | ~7 | ~12 | No |
| Way | WB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 8 | 8 | No |
| | NB Left | 3 | 2 | No | 4 | 4 | No |
| | NB Thru/Right | 5 | ~16 | Yes | 8 | 8 | No |

| | | AM Peak | AM Peak Hour | | | PM Peak Hour | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Movement | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| | SB Left | 3 | 3 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| | SB Thru | 11 | 11 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| | SB Right | ~6 | ~6 | No | ~6 | ~6 | No | |
| | EB Thru | ~20 | ~20 | No | ~17 | ~17 | No | |
| | EB Right | 2 | 3 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| Broadway at | WB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 3 | No | |
| Ames Street | WB Thru | 8 | 10 | No | 9 | 10 | No | |
| | NB Left | 2 | 3 | No | 4 | 5 | No | |
| | NB Right | 1 | 0 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| | EB Left | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 5 | No | |
| | EB Thru/Right | 5 | 5 | No | 9 | 9 | No | |
| Broadway at | WB Thru | 12 | ~16 | No | 9 | 10 | No | |
| Third Street | WB Right | 8 | 8 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | SB Left/Thru | 4 | 4 | No | ~10 | ~14 | No | |
| | SB Right | 2 | 3 | No | 3 | 3 | No | |
| | EB Left | 4 | 6 | No | 5 | 6 | No | |
| | EB Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 6 | 6 | No | |
| Main Street at | WB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| Galileo Galilei | WB Thru/Right | 5 | 5 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| Way/Vassar | NB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 6 | 6 | No | |
| Street | SB Left | 2 | 2 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| | SB Thru | 10 | 10 | No | 9 | 10 | No | |
| | SB Right | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 6 | No | |
| | EB Left/Thru/Right | 6 | 6 | No | 10 | 10 | No | |
| | WB Left/Thru/Right | 1 | 1 | No | 1 | 1 | No | |
| Main Street at Ames Street | NB Left/Thru/Right | 3 | 3 | No | 4 | 4 | No | |
| | SB Left/Thru | 3 | 3 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |
| | SB Right | 4 | 4 | No | 2 | 2 | No | |

Criterion E – Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities

Criteria 1: Pedestrian Delay

Pedestrian delay is a measure of the pedestrian crossing delay on a crosswalk during the peak hour as determined by the pedestrian level of service analysis in the HCM 2000.

Table E-1 presents the indicators for this criterion. **Table E-2** present the evaluation of PLOS criteria for each crosswalk at study area intersections under existing and full build conditions.



TABLE E-1 CRITERION – PLOS INDICATORS

| Existing | With Project |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| PLOS A | PLOS A |
| PLOS B | PLOS B |
| PLOS C | PLOS C |
| PLOS D | PLOS D or increase of 3 seconds |
| PLOS E, F | PLOS D |

TABLE E-2 SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION PLOS SUMMARY

| | | A | M Peak H | our | | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | | |
| O'Brien | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Highway at | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Third Street | South | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Cambridge | East | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| Street at Third | West | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| Street | North | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| | South | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| Cambridge | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Street at First | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Street | South | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| O'Brien | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Highway at | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Cambridge Street / East | North | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Street | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | | |
| O'Brien | East | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | | |
| Highway at | West | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | | |
| Land Boulevard | North | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | | |
| Broadway at | East | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| Portland | West | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| Street | North | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| | South | В | В | No | В | В | No | | |
| Broadway at | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Hampshire | West | С | С | No | С | С | No | | |
| Street | North | С | С | No | С | С | No | | |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | | |
| Binney Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| at Galileo Galilei Way/Fulkerson | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| | Northeast | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |
| Street | Northwest | D | D | No | D | D | No | | |



| | | A | M Peak H | | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| Intersection | Crosswalk | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | Existing | Build | Exceeds Criteria? | |
| Binney Street | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| at Third Street | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| | North | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| | South | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Binney Street | East | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| at First Street | West | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| | North | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| | South | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| Binney Street | East | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| at Land | North | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| Boulevard | South | E | E | Yes | E | E | Yes | |
| Broadway at | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Galileo Galilei | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Way | North | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| | South | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Broadway at | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Ames Street | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| Broadway at | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Third Street | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| | North | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| Main Street at | East | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| Galileo Galilei | West | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| Way/ Vassar Street | North | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| Main Street at | East | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| Ames Street | West | D | D | No | D | D | No | |
| | North | С | С | No | С | С | No | |
| | South | С | С | No | С | С | No | |

Criteria 2 & 3: Safe Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities

Criteria 2: Safe Pedestrian Facilities

Safe pedestrian facilities must exist on any adjacent publicly-accessible street of right-of-way; and they must connect to site entrances, interior walkways, and adjoining pedestrian facilities.



Criteria 3: Safe Bicycle Facilities

Where sufficient right-of-way currently exists, safe bicycle facilities must exist or sufficient right-of-way must be preserved on any adjacent publicly-accessible street of right-of-way; and they must connect to site entrances, interior pathways, and adjoining bicycle facilities.

Table E-3 presents the evaluation of safe pedestrian and bicycle facilities against this criteria.

| Adjacent Street | Link (between) | Sidewalk or Walkway Present | Exceeds Criteria? | Bicycle Facilities or Right of Ways Present | Exceeds Criteria? |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Galileo Galilei Way and Third Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Binney Street | Galileo Galilei Way and Third Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Due a durau | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Broadway | Ames Street and Third Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Ames Street and Third Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Ames Street | Broadway and Main Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Ames Street | Broadway and Main Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Main Street and Broadway (west side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Main Street and Broadway (east side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Galileo Galilei Way | Broadway and Binney Street (west side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Broadway and Binney Street (east side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Main Street | Galileo Galilei Way and Ames Street (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| wan street | Ames Street and Broadway (north side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Ames Street and Broadway (south side) | Yes | No | Yes | No |

 TABLE E-3
 PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE FACILITIES



TIS Figures